MEDICARE/MEDICAID NURSING HOME INFORMATION

1988-1989

TEXAS

Part 2

Columbus-Granbury

Louis W. Sullivan, M.D.
Secretary
U.S. Department of Health & Human Services

Gail R. Wilensky, Ph.D.
Administrator
Health Care Financing Administration

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

The Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) was established on March 9, 1977, to combine health financing and quality assurance programs into a single agency. HCFA is responsible for the Medicare program, Federal participation in the Medicaid program, the Peer Review Organization program, the survey and certification program, and a variety of other health care quality assurance programs.

The mission of HCFA is to ensure the effective administration of its programs in order to promote the timely delivery of appropriate, quality health care to over 59 million of the nation's aged, disabled and poor. The agency must also ensure that beneficiaries are aware of the services for which they are eligible, that those services are accessible and of high quality and that agency policies and actions promote efficiency and quality within the total health care delivery system.

Table of Contents

Introduction I

Uses and Limitations II

Description of the Survey and Certification Process IV

Sources of Information V

Further Considerations XII

Glossary of Terms XV

How to Read the Information XVII

Alphabetical Index of Nursing Homes XXII

Nursing Home Profiles 1

Nursing Home Survey Report Form ..... Appendix

INTRODUCTION

The Health Care Financing Administration is the Federal agency responsible for the Medicare and Medicaid programs. We have a responsibility to provide the public with a wide range of information about the health care paid for through these programs. This second edition of the Medicare/Medicaid Nursing Home Information report is part of our continuing commitment to provide needed information to the public in an understandable and usable form.

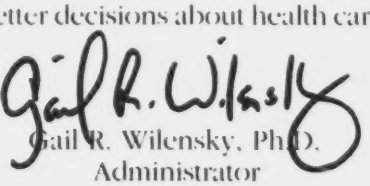
Clearly, nursing homes are an area of critical concern to many Medicare and Medicaid beneficiaries, their families and the public in general. There is no more important area where information is needed to help consumers make informed decisions and to provide the health care community with information on its performance. The information should also be helpful to a wide range of individuals and organizations, including nursing home administrators, physicians, ombudsmen and researchers. Among these audiences, we expect that the nursing home administrator and ombudsman will find the information most useful, primarily as a screening tool to evaluate a facility's strengths and weaknesses. We present this information in the hope that it will serve the public and nursing homes in their common interest of improving quality of care.

As with the 1987 1988 edition of Medicare Medicaid Nursing Home Information, this publication provides extensive information on individual nursing homes. It also provides background materials on Federal and State enforcement programs. This year we are including information concerning State or Federal compliance actions taken against a facility as a result of either of its last two surveys. Each State has identified a specific organizational contact and phone number for handling public inquiries about any compliance actions. In addition, this year's report includes 2 years of survey results for each of the selected 32 performance indicators. It also contains a list of Federal requirements that each facility failed to meet during its latest survey that most directly affect resident care. This provides a more complete look at the nursing home's recent performance history.

Please keep in mind that the primary purpose of this report is to provide a solid basis for further inquiry. It is neither the final, definitive word on nursing home performance nor a comprehensive guide to the selection of a nursing home. When properly understood and used, this information can be quite valuable; it can also be misleading if interpreted incorrectly. To use the information properly, you should read the introductory material carefully, particularly the sections on uses and limitations and how to read the profiles. These sections will assist you in correctly interpreting and making the best use of the material.

Because we recognize the limitations of the information, especially in making individual judgments on specific nursing homes, we have included a section entitled "Further Considerations." This section is designed to help individuals ask questions and obtain additional information to assist them in making personal decisions about nursing homes.

We realize that the task of selecting the most appropriate nursing home for an individual's needs is not an easy one. You will find this information to be a valuable source document. We trust that with better information, you will make better decisions about health care issues.



Gail R. Wilensky, Ph.D.
Administrator

USES AND LIMITATIONS

Uses

The primary purpose of this report is to provide a ready source of understandable information about the population and performance of nursing homes. The information is most useful as a basis of inquiry, to assist in asking questions about individual facilities, trends and the enforcement process.

The information presented in this report is taken from the survey reports State surveyors fill out during their annual inspections of each nursing home that participates in Medicare and/or Medicaid. Copies of the full reports are available through the individual State survey agencies. The information describes the conditions observed in the nursing home at the time of its most recent survey. It includes both:

- o general information about a nursing home's population and the characteristics and care needs of its residents; and

- o specific information about a nursing home's performance in terms of whether it was found to meet certain Federal requirements that provide some insight as to what kind of care the residents receive.

Making this information more accessible and understandable will benefit both the general public and the nursing home community. This type of information can help potential consumers first to ask knowledgeable questions of their physicians, nursing home representatives and consumer ombudsmen and then to make informed decisions in the selection of a nursing home.

For example, the information will allow comparisons to be made among facilities as to the proportion of residents with severe skin problems, such as bed sores or other skin breakdowns. It is important to note, however, that while a high proportion of such residents might be indicative of poor quality care, it could also mean that the facility has special expertise in handling such problems and doctors refer their patients there. The consumer could then check related performance indicators (i.e., each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown; and each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore) to determine whether surveyors had identified any problems in this area and ask nursing home staff why so many residents were in need of special skin care. A subsequent section of this report (see "Further Considerations") provides an illustrative list of the types of questions that potential consumers and/or their families might ask in the course of selecting a nursing home.

We expect that nursing homes individually and as an industry will find the information useful. It will provide information which will allow each facility to determine the health status of its residents in relation to other facilities in the State and the nation. It will also allow each facility to compare its compliance at the time of survey with the compliance of other nursing homes in the State and the nation. The information will also provide a valuable insight into the consistency of standards enforcement within a State and across the country.

Limitations

When properly understood and used, this information can be of significant value. However, responsible use of the information depends on a thorough understanding of its limitations.

First, any valid interpretation of this information must take into account that the information comprises the individual judgments of more than 3,000 surveyors in 53 separate State survey agencies. Variations in the deficiency information may in part reflect differences among States and individual surveyors in how requirements are interpreted and applied, rather than genuine differences in facility performance. Similarly, care practices in the field may vary from area to area and differences in the information may reflect these variations as well.

Second, the deficiency findings are not a complete picture of the quality of care rendered by a nursing home. Deficiency findings are a measure of compliance or non-compliance with a particular requirement, and the requirements are minimum standards that nursing homes must meet to participate in Medicare and/or Medicaid. The absence of a deficiency means that the home met the minimum standard at the time of survey, but the information cannot identify nursing homes that are providing outstanding quality care.

A third limitation stems from the periodic nature of a deficiency-based survey process. Findings are recorded in the course of the survey and thus reflect a "snapshot" of the conditions in the nursing home at that time. The information does not describe the home's success or failure in taking prompt corrective action to remedy problems. Similarly, there is no guarantee that those items in compliance with Federal requirements at the time of survey have remained in compliance.

The information reflects neither the duration nor the severity of identified deficiencies. A problem may represent a one-time failure of a single staff person, or it may represent an ongoing failure of the facility to provide acceptable quality care.

Finally, the information in this report does not reflect any changes in Federal requirements resulting from recent changes in the law. The new laws and regulations that would affect the content of this report will be effective on October 1, 1990.

DESCRIPTION OF SURVEY AND CERTIFICATION PROCESS

The process of qualifying nursing homes for participation in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs is known as the survey and certification process. Nursing homes that are approved to take part in Medicare and/or Medicaid and therefore qualified to receive Federal and State funds are required to meet standards set by Federal regulations. These standards are the way the Federal and State governments make sure that nursing homes that receive public monies provide quality care to residents. The standards are developed by the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA), Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS). The State survey agency in each State inspects (surveys) nursing homes to make sure they meet health, safety, and quality standards. The surveyors are State employees who use Federal forms and standards. HCFA pays States for this survey activity. States also pay a share of the cost of surveying facilities that participate in the Medicaid program. Information from these surveys is stored in a centralized computer system in Baltimore, Maryland, which is the headquarters of HCFA. The information published in this report was obtained from this system.

The State survey agencies are required to inspect nursing homes at least once a year and report their findings to State and Federal officials. During a survey, a team of surveyors tours a nursing home and looks at all areas of the nursing home that affect the quality of care that residents receive. The size and composition of survey teams, as well as the duration of surveys, varies in different States and in facilities of different sizes.

Surveyors observe how care is actually given to residents. Surveyors interview a sample of the residents and review their medical records. They evaluate the preparation of meals and eating assistance techniques. They check whether residents get prescribed medications in the proper dosage at the correct times. Surveyors also review the records of nursing homes, interview nursing home staff, and observe the nursing home for cleanliness, comfort and safety. These are some examples of what surveyors do when they inspect a nursing home.

The surveyors record their findings on Federal forms. When the survey is completed, they meet with the nursing home officials to discuss their findings. If problems were found by the surveyors, the nursing home must submit a written plan of correction telling how it plans to correct the problems. If a nursing home is found to have problems, it is given a reasonable amount of time to correct them. State survey agencies use various methods of follow-up review, including revisiting the home to assure that the needed correction has taken place.

If the problems are serious enough to threaten the health and safety of the residents and/or a nursing home fails to correct the problems, the home will not be allowed to continue to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs. Short of this action, HCFA and the States can also employ an array of other enforcement actions to bring about compliance with State and Federal requirements. Examples of possible actions include monetary fines, bans on new admissions, transfer of residents to other facilities, or placement of the facility in a receivership (i.e., temporary government-ordered management). A description of the certification and licensure program specific to this State is provided in the following section of this report.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

There are many sources you can go to in order to find out about a particular nursing home or about nursing homes in general. The best sources of information will likely be the State Health Department, the local or State long-term care ombudsman program or Agency on Aging. The ombudsman programs were established under the Older Americans Act to assist nursing home residents and those who represent them. See the "State Government" section below for information on how to contact the State long-term care ombudsman program.

Many other agencies and organizations have information on homes in order to make referrals to the public. It may be necessary to obtain information from several organizations before you find the information that you need or want.

Public and General Sources

There are many public and general sources of information on nursing homes. Some of these are:

- o Social services departments in local hospitals;
- o Nursing home provider associations like the American Health Care Association or the American Association of Homes for the Aging;
- o State nursing home associations;
- o City or county welfare departments;
- o Religious groups; and
- o Better Business Bureau, local consumer protection offices, and other consumer information groups.

Others who can offer valuable advice include physicians, social workers, clergymen and friends or relatives who have placed someone in a nursing home.

State/Federal Compliance Actions

A compliance action is any penalty imposed on a facility as a result of its inspection findings. These penalties could include a variety of actions under State licensure laws, such as the imposition of a fine, the revocation of a facility's license, or in the case of a penalty imposed on a facility as a result of a direct Federal survey, a ban on admissions. Given the possible number and types of actions (penalties) available to each State, it is impossible to describe here what specific actions may have been taken against a particular facility. Please see the following State specific information for further details regarding compliance actions available to individual States and how to contact the State survey agency for information about a compliance action in a particular facility. Refer to block 7 at the top of page 1 of each Nursing Home profile to determine if the facility was subject to a compliance action.

State Government

The following pages give a description of the State licensure and enforcement programs. They also contain information about State government offices that you can contact to obtain information about nursing homes and about the State long-term care ombudsman program.

Texas Department of Health

Robert Bernstein, M.D., F.A.C.P.
Commissioner

1100 West 49th Street
Austin, Texas 78756-3199
(512) 458-7111

Robert A. MacLean, M.D.
Deputy Commissioner
Professional Services

Hermas L. Miller
Deputy Commissioner
Management and Administration

TEXAS LONG TERM CARE INSPECTION SYSTEM

* Overview of nursing home licensure programs: Texas has had nursing home licensure since 1953 to assure safe and adequate treatment of individuals in institutions. This program is administered by the Bureau of Long Term Care with inspection personnel located in 25 offices throughout the state. Field offices are under the Regional Medical Director. Generally two major unannounced visits are conducted annually. Licensure activities and Medicare/Medicaid visits are conducted simultaneously.

* Overview of enforcement systems: The licensing agency through the licensure law and Medicare/Medicaid systems may select any number of remedies when deficiencies are noted. The specific action taken is based on findings and professional decision as to the required remedy. Enforcement options include:

    * Citation of the violation
    * Administrative penalty for selected violations - monetary fine.
    * Withholding of Medicaid funds
    * Denial of certification for Medicare/Medicaid participation
    * Court appointed trustee to assume facility operation
    * Closure of facility and relocation of residents

* Resources: The Texas Department of Health, Bureau of Long Term Care maintains an information service toll-free hotline for individuals to register complaints, request inspection reports, request general information, or seek assistance in any matter relating to nursing homes. This telephone is manned during regular work hours and is on a recorder at other times.

The toll-free number is 1-800-252-9106.

Federal Government

Some agencies of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) also have information about nursing homes. These agencies include:

Office of the Inspector General (OIG)

The mission of the OIG is to maintain the integrity of DHHS' programs by investigating any reports of fraud, waste or abuse by doctors, hospitals or other providers of health care services such as nursing homes.

If you have reason to believe that the health care service provider is performing unnecessary or inappropriate services or is billing Medicare for services you did not receive, a toll-free Hot Line has been installed by the Department of Health and Human Services' Inspector General.

Toll Free Numbers
Outside Maryland: 1-(800) 368-5779
Inside Maryland: 1-(800) 638-3986

Note: Medicaid issues should first be referred to the appropriate State agency before contacting the OIG Hot Line. In most States, the State fraud and abuse units can be located through the State Office of the Attorney General.

Administration on Aging (AoA)

The mission of the AoA is to administer the programs and related provisions of the Older Americans Act in a manner which:

1) creates and supports a national network on aging;
2) develops and oversees a responsive system of services and opportunities to meet the needs of the elderly; and
3) serves as a visible advocate on behalf of the elderly in the entire nation.

The regional AoA offices listed below can help to put you in touch with the appropriate State or local authorities, depending on the nature of your inquiry or concern.

AoA Regional Offices

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region I
Room 2011
JFK Federal Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 565-1158

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region II
Room 4149
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-2977

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region III
3535 Market Street
P.O. Box 13716
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-0334

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region IV
Suite 903
101 Marietta Tower
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 331-5900

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region V
21st Floor
105 West Adams Street
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 353-3141

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region VI
Room 1000
1200 Main Tower Building
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-2971

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region VII
Room 384
601 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-2955

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region VIII
Room 1185
Federal Office Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294-3538
(303) 844-2951

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region IX
Room 480
Federal Office Building
United Nations Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6003

Regional Program Director, AoA
DHHS Region X
2201 Sixth Avenue
Mail Stop RX 33
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-5341

Office for Civil Rights (OCR)

The mission of the OCR is to enforce civil rights statutes that prohibit discrimination in DHHS' programs and to generate voluntary compliance. You may wish to contact an OCR office to report incidents of discrimination by a nursing home or to check on a facility's previous record in this regard.

OCR Regional Offices

Regional Manager, OCR
DHHS Region I
Room 2403
JFK Federal Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 565-1340

Regional Manager, OCR
DHHS Region II
Room 3312
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-3313

Regional Manager, OCR
DHHS Region III
3535 Market Street
P.O. Box 13716
Room 6300
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-1262

Regional Manager, OCR
DHHS Region IV
101 Marietta Tower
Room 1502
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 331-2779

Regional Manager, OCR
DHHS Region V
16th Floor
105 West Adams Street
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 886-2359

Regional Manager, OCR
DHHS Region VI
Room 1360
1200 Main Tower Building
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4056

Regional Manager, OCR
DHHS Region VII
Room 248
601 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-7277

Regional Manager, OCR
DHHS Region VIII
Room 844
Federal Office Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294-3538
(303) 844-2024

Regional Manager, OCR
DHHS Region IX
Room 322
Federal Office Building
50 United Nations Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-8586

Regional Manager, OCR
DHHS Region X
2201 Sixth Avenue
Mail Stop RX 11
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-0473

Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA)

The mission of the HCFA is to administer the Medicare and Medicaid programs in a manner which promotes:

1) quality health care to eligible beneficiaries;
2) awareness of the services for which beneficiaries are eligible; and
3) efficiency and quality within the total health care delivery system.

Listed below are the HCFA offices responsible for overseeing the State survey and certification programs:

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region I, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
JFK Federal Building
Room 1211
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 565-1331

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region II, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
26 Federal Plaza
Room 3821
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-1121

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region III, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
P.O. Box 7760
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-6571

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region IV, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
101 Marietta Tower, Suite 601
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 331-2361

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region V, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
15th Floor
105 West Adams Street
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 353-9805

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region VI, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
1200 Main Tower Building
Room 2000
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6301

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region VII, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
Room 242
601 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 426-2408

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region VIII, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
Federal Office Building, Room 1185
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294-3538
(303) 844-4721

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region IX, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
75 Hawthorne Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 744-3679

Associate Regional Administrator
DHHS Region X, HCFA
Division of Health Standards and Quality
2201 Sixth Avenue, Mail Stop RX 42
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-0511

If you wish to contact any of the DHHS agencies, the following list outlines which DHHS regional office has responsibility for your State:

Region I/Boston

Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont

Region II/New York

New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands

Region III/Philadelphia

Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia

Region IV/Atlanta

Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina South Carolina and Tennessee

Region V/Chicago

Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, and Wisconsin

Region VI/Dallas

Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas

Region VII/Kansas City

Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska

Region VIII/Denver

Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming

Region IX/San Francisco

Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, American Samoa, and Guam

Region X/Seattle

Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington

FURTHER CONSIDERATIONS

The information presented in this report can be an important source for potential nursing home consumers and their families to consult during the process of selecting a nursing home. It is also important that potential consumers and their families ask questions of their physicians, nursing home personnel and consumer representatives (such as local long-term care ombudsmen) to help guide them in selecting the best possible facility to meet their needs. The best way to find out about a nursing home is to take the time to visit the home in person, if possible, before you make your choice.

Listed below are some examples of the kinds of questions that potential nursing home consumers should ask before selecting a home and some things you should do to find out about the home during your visit. These questions are intended to augment the information contained in this report. Keep in mind that they are not a comprehensive list but an illustrative list of suggested issues that should be considered in choosing a nursing home.

General

- Find out who owns the home and whether it is approved for participation in the Medicare or Medicaid programs.
- Make an appointment to visit the home. Meet with the administrator, the director of nursing and the director of social services and ask them about the history of the home and the services it offers.
- Ask about the home's last survey, what problems were found and if and how they have been corrected.
- Ask whether the facility has been surveyed since the survey described in the report. You can ask to see the survey results.
- Ask whether the State has initiated any punitive actions against the home in the last 2 years, and if so, what actions were taken and how they were resolved. You may want to verify this information through other sources such as the State nursing home ombudsman.
- Ask about the home's admission policies and ask for a copy of any admission agreement that is required.
- Ask to see a copy of the home's residents' rights policy. Does the facility have any special programs/procedures to help educate residents and staff about their rights? You can observe for yourself during your visit how well the home is honoring these rights.
- Ask about the home's basic daily rate and what is included in the charges. Also ask how the home handles residents' personal funds, if such assistance is necessary.
- Find out about the home's visiting hours and how much choice residents have as to the time they get up, eat and go to bed.
- See if residents look well cared for and properly groomed. Do staff treat the residents with courtesy and respect? If the opportunity arises, chat with a resident or two to get their impressions.
- Find out if the home has an organized resident council or other type of resident group. How often does it meet and what are some of its activities and accomplishments? Also, is there an organized family council that family members can participate in?

Physical Environment

- Ask for a tour of the facility and try to see all the major areas of the home, including dining areas and some residents' rooms.
- Note whether the home is an attractive, clean and comfortable place to be. Is it well-lit and ventilated and free of potential health hazards such as obstacles in hallways or underfoot? Is it free from insects and rodents?
- Note how the rooms accommodate individual resident preferences.
- Look at the residents' lounge and other common areas and see if they look comfortable and whether they are used by residents. Do residents have the opportunity to sit outdoors in comfortable, safe surroundings?
- Check toilet and bathing facilities and note whether they are clean, sanitary and reasonably free of odors. Are they easily accessible to handicapped residents?
- Note whether residents' rooms have windows and access to the corridor. Does each resident have a reading light, comfortable chair, sufficient closet space? How many people are in each room and are there privacy curtains?

Medical and Nursing Services

- Find out how medical care and direction is provided in the facility. Who is the medical director? Will a resident's personal physician be able to visit as needed, and cooperate with the medical director? What happens if hospital or emergency care is needed?
- Ask if the home specializes in providing any particular type of medical care. Be sure to inquire about how the home cares for residents who share your particular medical problems or care needs.
- Ask about the availability of specialized care to restore physical abilities lost due to illness or injury. Physical therapy, speech therapy and occupational therapy are examples of this type of specialized care.
- Ask how many registered nurses and licensed practical nurses are employed by the home and how many of each are on duty during days, evenings, nights and weekends. How many residents are under the care of each type of nurse?
- Ask how often a resident's medication schedule is reviewed for possible dosage reductions, adverse interactions or reactions, or expirations. Who is accountable for pharmaceutical services?
- Ask how the home provides dental care to its residents.
- Ask about how the resident or family is involved in care planning decisions.

Food

- Ask at what times meals are served and whether snacks are available. Ask if residents have flexibility about when meals are served and what is served? Ask to see the menus for a week. Are substitutions readily available?
- Observe how food is served. Does it look appetizing? Do residents appear to be enjoying their meals?

Social Services and Activities

- Ask to see the schedule of activities for a week. Does the facility have a varied activities program suitable for residents with different interests and capabilities?
- Ask if there is an activities coordinator and see if there is suitable space available for activities.
- Find out whether the facility has a full-time social services director and ask what social services and mental health and other counseling services are available to residents and their families. Does the facility have specialized services/programs available for residents with special disorders and disabilities, including Alzheimer's Disease?
- Ask about how individual activity preferences are encouraged and supported by the facility.

Glossary of Terms

Resident Characteristics and Facility Performance Indicators

This glossary contains terms used to describe certain common features or characteristics of people who enter nursing facilities, and common features or indicators of how well the facility provides quality care.

Bed Sore. A bed sore is an open sore that occurs more often to a resident with little muscle tissue or fat and who remains in one position for a long period of time. A bed sore may form on bony areas, such as at the base of the spine, heels, and ankles. Other names for a bed sore are "pressure sore" or "decubitus."

Catheter. See **Urinary Catheter.**

Colostomy or Ileostomy. A resident who has serious intestinal difficulties may have surgery which creates an artificial opening at the abdomen for bowel movements. Colostomy or ileostomy care involves keeping the skin around the colostomy or ileostomy clean and free from sores. For a resident who wears a bag to collect bowel movements, care also involves emptying the bag regularly and keeping the bag free of odor.

Fluids Supplied Through Tubes. A resident who cannot eat enough food to stay healthy may receive nourishment in the form of fluids prescribed by a physician. These fluids are usually given by inserting a needle or a tube into a vein. Care involves making sure that the needle or tube stays free of germs and that it stays in the vein.

Incompetent. A resident who cannot make decisions because of impairments in mental ability may be called incompetent. This is often a legal term meaning a court has decided that the person cannot make decisions, but it is also used as a descriptive term.

Injections. Medicine given by inserting a needle into muscle or tissue.

Isolation Techniques. These are methods to ensure that infection does not spread from one part of a resident's body to another, or from one resident to another.

Rehabilitative Bowel and Bladder Training. A resident with difficulty controlling bowel or bladder may participate in a program to learn to control these functions. Another term for a bowel and bladder control problem is "incontinence."

Respiratory Care. A resident with trouble breathing may need assistance, which may be given by breathing in extra oxygen or receiving medication. Respiratory care involves giving the amount of oxygen or medication in the way and in the amount that the doctor has ordered.

Restraints. Physical restraints are devices attached or adjacent to the body which restrict freedom of movement or normal access to one's body. For example, to keep a resident from falling out of a wheelchair a physician may prescribe a cloth protective device or a vest. Drugs (medications) may also be provided to treat and modify a resident's physically aggressive behavior. However, medications must be prescribed in doses and for a length of time necessary to treat symptoms. Use of drugs to control behavior is often called chemical restraints.

Skin Breakdown. When a resident remains in one position for a long period of time, his or her skin may be damaged. One of the first signals that this is happening is that reddened areas appear on the places where the resident has placed pressure from sitting in a chair or lying in bed. These reddened areas do not go away even after the positioning of the resident has been changed. If special care is not given, bed sores may develop. See Bed Sore.

Suctioning. A resident who is unable to cough up fluids or mucous in the air passages may have a tube inserted into the air passages to suck the fluids out. Care involves making sure that the fluids are removed as often as necessary and that the tube used is always free of germs.

Tracheotomy Care. A resident who has difficulty breathing may have an operation which makes a breathing passage from the base of the neck into the lungs. This opening is called a tracheotomy. Care involves keeping the breathing passage clean and free from congestion.

Transferring. This term has two meanings. First, it is used to describe the extent to which a resident is dependent on others to move from bed to chair, bed to toilet, chair to bath, etc. Transferring is also used to describe moving an individual from one section of a facility to another or from one facility to another.

Urinary Catheter. A tube inserted into the bladder to remove urine

HOW TO READ THE INFORMATION

Before reading the individual nursing home profiles that make up this report, it would be helpful to understand the format and presentation of the information in each profile.

EXAMPLE

NURSING HOME PROFILE
STATESBORO NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?

The first 4 lines of the profile contain basic information about each nursing home. Following is an explanation of the items included:

Name: Self explanatory
Street Address: Self explanatory
City and State: Self explanatory

Participation: The information in this block indicates whether the nursing home participates in the Medicare program, the Medicaid program, or both programs. In addition, this block identifies the level of care that the nursing home provides. These include:

Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF)—A nursing home which provides the level of care that comes closest to hospital care with 24-hour nursing services. Regular medical supervision and rehabilitation therapy are also provided. Generally, a skilled nursing facility cares for convalescent patients and those with long-term illnesses.

Intermediate Care Facility (ICF)—A nursing home which provides less extensive health related care and services. It has regular nursing service, but not around the clock. Most intermediate care facilities conduct rehabilitation programs, with an emphasis on personal care and social services. Mainly, these homes serve people who are not fully capable of living by themselves, yet are not necessarily ill enough to need 24-hour nursing care.

Many nursing homes participate in both the Medicare and Medicaid programs, and qualify as both skilled nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities.

Number of Beds: This is the total number of beds in the nursing home, including those that are approved for Medicare and Medicaid and those that are not. Many nursing homes have beds that are "private"; these are included in the number even though the facility does not receive Medicare or Medicaid money for them.

Type of Ownership: This block describes the type of organization that operates the nursing home. These include:

Non-profit-religious - A nursing home affiliated with a religious organization, governed by a board of directors and financed largely by contributions.

Non-profit-private - A nursing home not affiliated with a religious or a community based organization and financed largely by contributions.

Non-profit-other - A nursing home which is generally governed by a community based board of directors and financed largely by contributions.

Proprietary - A nursing home operated for profit.

Government - A nursing home primarily administered by the Federal government, the State, or the county, city or other local unit of government.

Survey Date: The day on which the nursing home inspection described in this report was completed. All of the information contained in the nursing home profile reflects the conditions on this date. Note that surveys are being conducted on an ongoing basis, and thus, more recent survey results may become available subsequent to publication of this report.

Compliance Action: The information in this block indicates whether or not the nursing home has had any action taken against it by either the State or the federal government as a result of either of the last two inspections. If there is a "YES" in this block, refer to the State specific information in the front of this book for details on specific actions that can be taken against a nursing home and how to contact the State for further information about the nursing home in question. Please note that if a more recent inspection has been conducted, a compliance action may have been revoked subsequent to the publication of this report. Likewise, a more recent inspection might result in a compliance action which was taken after publication of this report.

EXAMPLE

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:			
Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.		FACILITY		STATE	NATION
		#	%	%	%
Bathing Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.		78	83.0	82.9	82.0

The "Selected Resident Characteristics" section of the profile contains important information describing the population of the nursing home. The first line of this section shows the total number of residents living in the home and indicates how many of the home's residents are Medicare or Medicaid recipients. Next, the profile tells how many of the nursing home's residents fall into each of 13 selected care categories. These categories reflect common characteristics of nursing home residents that relate to the amount and types of care that they need. They describe the degree of assistance required by residents in carrying out the basic activities of daily living (e.g., bathing, dressing, eating) as well as other characteristics that provide information on the health care needs of residents (e.g., residents who are unable to get out of bed without assistance, residents with special skin care needs, residents on bowel and bladder retraining programs.)

The example above shows the first care category included in each nursing home profile, "Bathing". Following is an explanation of information provided in the profile:

Column 1 - Facility, #: Indicates that 78 residents of the nursing home require some or total assistance in bathing.

Column 2 - Facility, %: Indicates that the 78 residents who require assistance in bathing represent 83% of the nursing home's total population.

Column 3 - State, %: Indicates that, in the State where the nursing home is located, 82.9% of all residents in similar facilities require assistance in bathing.

Column 4 - Nation, %: Indicates that, for the nation as a whole, 82% of all residents in similar facilities require assistance in bathing.

The profile then provides similar information for each of the remaining care categories. Note that many residents will be included in more than one of the care categories.

EXAMPLE

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	5	4.1	232	2.3

The "Selected Performance Indicators," section of the profile tells about the nursing home's performance in meeting Federal quality of care requirements. The profile includes 32 performance indicators selected for their usefulness in describing important aspects of a nursing home's performance. Each indicator is based on a specific regulatory requirement that nursing homes must meet to participate in Medicare and/or Medicaid.

As shown in the example above, the profile indicates for each performance indicator whether the nursing home met or did not meet minimum Federal requirements during its two most recent inspections by State surveyors. Following is an explanation of the information provided in the sample profile for the first performance indicator, "The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed."

Columns 1 and 2 - Facility Met/Not Met: Shows either "Met" or "Not Met." "Met" means that the nursing home performed satisfactorily in this area. "Not Met" would mean that the home did not perform satisfactorily in this area. Column 1 shows information from the 87/88 survey cycle. N/A in column 1 means "not applicable" indicating the facility was not participating in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs at the time of the 87/88 Medicare/Medicaid Nursing Home Information release. Column 2 shows information from the 88/89 survey cycle.

Column 3 - State, #: Indicates that there were 5 similar facilities in the State that did not perform satisfactorily in this area.

Column 4 - State, %: Indicates that the 5 facilities that did not perform satisfactorily represent 4.1% of the similar facilities in the State.

Column 5 - Nation, #: Indicates that there were 232 similar facilities in the nation that did not perform satisfactorily in this area.

Column 6 - Nation, %: Indicates that the 232 facilities that did not perform satisfactorily represent 2.3% of all similar facilities in the nation.

Note: The information in columns 3-6 applies only to the most recent set of surveys.

EXAMPLE

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET NOT MET 87 88	FACILITY MET NOT MET 88 89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88 89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	5	4.1	232	2.3

The "Selected Performance Indicators," section of the profile tells about the nursing home's performance in meeting Federal quality of care requirements. The profile includes 32 performance indicators selected for their usefulness in describing important aspects of a nursing home's performance. Each indicator is based on a specific regulatory requirement that nursing homes must meet to participate in Medicare and/or Medicaid.

As shown in the example above, the profile indicates for each performance indicator whether the nursing home met or did not meet minimum Federal requirements during its two most recent inspections by State surveyors. Following is an explanation of the information provided in the sample profile for the first performance indicator, "The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed."

Columns 1 and 2 - Facility Met/Not Met: Shows either "Met" or "Not Met." "Met" means that the nursing home performed satisfactorily in this area. "Not Met" would mean that the home did not perform satisfactorily in this area. Column 1 shows information from the 87/88 survey cycle. N/A in column 1 means "not applicable" indicating the facility was not participating in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs at the time of the 87/88 Medicare/Medicaid Nursing Home Information release. Column 2 shows information from the 88/89 survey cycle.

Column 3 - State, #: Indicates that there were 5 similar facilities in the State that did not perform satisfactorily in this area.

Column 4 - State, %: Indicates that the 5 facilities that did not perform satisfactorily represent 4.1% of the similar facilities in the State.

Column 5 - Nation, #: Indicates that there were 232 similar facilities in the nation that did not perform satisfactorily in this area.

Column 6 - Nation, %: Indicates that the 232 facilities that did not perform satisfactorily represent 2.3% of all similar facilities in the nation.

Note: The information in columns 3-6 applies only to the most recent set of surveys.

Alphabetical Index of Nursing Homes

Facility Name	*Page*
ALAMEDA OAKS NURSING CTR	41
ALL SEASONS NURSING CENTER	565
ALTA MESA NURSING CENTER	569
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS NURSING CENTER	573
AUTUMN CARE CANNON MANOR	577
AUTUMN CARE CLIFF GARDENS	161
AUTUMN HILLS CONV CENTER CONROE	21
AUTUMN YEARS LODGE INC	581
AVANTE VILLA AT CORPUS CHRISTI	45
BAYLOR UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER SNF	165
BEAUMONT NH,THE	341
BIRCHWOOD MANOR NH	29
BOULEVARD MANOR CARE CENTER	585
BRENTWOOD PLACE ONE	169
BRENTWOOD PLACE THREE	173
BRENTWOOD PLACE TWO	177
BROADWAY PLAZA HEALTH CENTER	589
BROOKHAVEN NURS CONV CTR	593
BROWNS NURSING HOME	713
BRYAN MANOR NURSING HOME	181
BURGESS MANOR NURSING CENTER	861
C C YOUNG MEM HME	185
CANTERBURY VILLA DELEON	285
CANTERBURY VILLA OF DENVER CITY	365
CANTERBURY VILLA OF DIMMITT	381
CANTERBURY VILLA OF EAGLE PASS	409
CANTERBURY VILLA OF FALFURRIAS	533
CANTERBURY VILLA OF FT WORTH	597
CANTERBURY VILLA OF GATESVILLE	789
CANTERBURY VILLA OF GORMAN	857
CANTEX HEALTHCARE CENTERS DENISON	329
CARE INN OF DENISON	333
CARE INN OF EDNA	433
CARE INN OF GANADO	761
CARE INN OF GLADEWATER	821
CARE INN OF GONZALES	849
CARTWHEEL LODGE OF GONZALES	853
CASTLE MANOR	765
CLAYSTONE MANOR	505
CLAYSTONE MANOR NO 1383	509
COLONIAL MANOR NURSING CARE CENTER	601
COLONIAL OAKS NURSING HOME	133
COMANCHE VIEW NURSING HOME	561
COMFORT GARDEN HOME INC	13
CONCHO NURSING CTR	421
CONVALESCENT CENTER,THE	189
COON MEMORIAL HOME	157
CORONADO NURSING CENTER	445
CORSICANA NURSING HOME	93
CROCKETT CARE CENTER	117
CROSBYTON CARE CENTER	129
CROWELL NURSING CENTER	137

Alphabetical Index of Nursing Homes

Facility Name	*Page*
CRYSTAL HILL NH	193
CUSHING CARE CENTER INC	149
DALLAS HOME FOR JEWISH AGED	197
DE LEON NH	289
DE SOTO NH INC	293
DECATUR CONVALESCENT CENTER	305
DEL MAR HEALTH CARE CENTER	49
DEL RIO NURSING HOME	321
DELTA NURSING HOME	33
DENISON MANOR INC	337
DENTON GOOD SAMARITAN VILLAGE	345
DENTON NURSING CENTER	349
DENTON REGIONAL MEDICAL CTR	353
DEPORT NURSING HOME INC	369
DUBLIN NURSING CENTER	389
DUMAS NURSING CENTER	397
EAST PARK MANOR NURSING CENTER	605
EASTLAND MANOR	413
EDINBURG COLONIAL MANOR INC	425
EL PASO CONVALESCENT CENTER	449
ELECTRA NURSING CENTER	489
ELGINS GOLDEN YEARS RET AND NH INC	493
ELKHART MANOR	497
ENNIS CARE CENTER	513
EULESS NURSING CENTER	521
FAIR PARK HEALTH CARE CTR	201
FAIRVIEW MANOR NURSING CENTER	529
FARWELL CONVALESCENT CTR	541
FERRIS NURSING CARE CENTER	545
FLORESVILLE NURSING CENTER	553
FLOYDADA NURSING HOME	557
FOREST HILL NURSING CENTER	609
FOUR SEASONS NURS CTR FT WORTH NW	613
FOUR SEASONS NURS CTR N RICHLAND HILLS	617
FOUR SEASONS NURSING CTR OF DALLAS	205
FRANKLIN NURSING HOME	705
FRANKSTON NURSING CENTER	709
FREDERICKSBURG NURSING HOME	717
FRIENDSWOOD ARMS CONV CENTER	729
FRONTIER MANOR	737
GAINESVILLE CONVALESCENT CTR	741
GAINESVILLE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	745
GARDEN TERRACE NURSING CENTER	865
GARDEN VILLA NH	437
GARLAND CONVALESCENT CTR	769
GARRETT PARK MANOR	209
GARRISON NH INC	785
GEORGETOWN SWEETBRIAR NH INC	797
GIDDINGS CONVALESCENT CENTER	805
GILMER CONVALESCENT AND NURSING CENTER	813
GOLD STAR NURSING HOME	837
GOLDEN AGE MANOR NSG CENTER	393

Alphabetical Index of Nursing Homes

Facility Name	*Page*
GOLDEN MANOR NH	113
GOLDEN YEARS HAVEN	309
GOLIAD MANOR	845
GRACE PRESBYTERIAN VILLAGE	213
GRAHAM OAKS CARE CENTER	869
GRANBURY CARE CENTER	873
GREEN ACRES NH	501
GREENERY REHAB GROUP	217
HALTOM CONV CTR	621
HARBOR VIEW CARE CENTER	53
HARRIS MANOR	833
HEARTHSTONE NURSING HOME	625
HEARTLAND OF CORPUS CHRISTI	57
HENNESSEY NH INC	809
HERITAGE FOREST LANE	221
HERITAGE HOUSE	405
HERITAGE MANOR CARE CENTER	277
HERITAGE MANOR INC	373
HILL COUNTRY CARE INC	385
HILLJE NURSING HOME	441
HILLSIDE MANOR NURSING CENTER	793
HILLVIEW MANOR	841
HINTON HOME INC	537
HLTH CTR AT MONTEVISTA AT CORONADO,THE	453
HOLIDAY HILLS RETIREMENT CENTER	225
HOUSTON COUNTY NH INC	121
HUGULEY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	629
JACKSON SQUARE N C OF EAST FT WORTH	633
JANUARY CARE HOME	525
JARVIS HEIGHTS NURSING CENTER	637
KENTS NURSING CENTER	641
KENWOOD NURSING HOME INC	229
KNOPP NURSING HOME NO1 INC	721
KNOPP NURSING RETIREMENT HOME 2 INC	725
LABOURE CARE CENTER	233
LAKE FOREST GOOD SAMARITAN VILLAGE	357
LAKE PARK NURSING AND RETIREMENT CTR	237
LAKEWOOD VILLAGE MED CENTER	645
LEISURE LODGE GILMER	817
LYNNHAVEN NURSING CENTER INC	61
MEADOWGREEN,THE	241
MEDICAL PLAZA HOSPITAL	245
MEL HAVEN CONVALESCENT HOME	97
MEMORIAL HOSPITAL OF GARLAND	773
MEMORIAL NURSING & REHAB CENTER	401
MOUNTAIN VIEW PLACE	457
NAZARETH HALL	461
NORTHAVEN NURSING CTR	249
NORTHSIDE NURSING CENTER	101
OAK MANOR NH	825
OAK MANOR NURSING CENTER	549
OAK MANOR NURSING HOME	17

Alphabetical Index of Nursing Homes

Facility Name	*Page*
OAK TREE LODGE	749
ODD FELLOW AND REBEKAH NH	517
PARK MANOR	297
PARK ROW HEALTH CARE CENTER	105
PARK VIEW CARE CENTER	649
PEARL NORDAN CARE CTR OF JULIETTE	253
PEBBLE CREEK NURSING CENTER	465
PINECREST CONVALESCENT HOME	153
PINEYWOOD ACRES NURSING HOME	89
PRAIRIE ACRES	733
QUALITY CONVALESCENT CENTER	653
RETAMA MANOR NURSING CENTER CORPUS	65
RETAMA MANOR NURSING CENTER EDINBURG	429
RETAMA MANOR NURSING CTR DEL RIO	325
RETAMA MANOR NURSING CTR EAST	141
RETAMA MANOR NURSING CTR WEST	145
RIDGEWOOD MANOR NURSING HOME	657
RIVER OAKS CARE CENTER	661
RIVER OAKS CONVALESCENT CTR	1
RIVERSIDE HOSP INC	69
RYBURN NURSING CENTER	257
SAN JACINTO MANOR	317
SCHLEICHER COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER	485
SERENITY HAVEN NH	777
SILVER LEAVES NURSING HOME	781
SILVER SEASONS CARE CENTER	665
SKYLINE NH	301
SOUTH DALLAS NURSING HOME	261
SOUTH MEADOWS NH	377
SOUTH PARK MANOR	73
ST MARYS HOSPITAL	753
STANFORD CONV CENTER 8TH AVE	673
STANFORD CONV CENTER PENN	669
STANFORD CONVALESCENT CENTER HEMPHILL	677
STANFORD CONVALESCENT CENTER JENNINGS	681
SUNNY ACRES OF DEKALB	281
SUNNY HILLS NURSING CENTER	313
SUNNYBROOK HLTH CARE CTR	77
SUNNYVALE MANOR 2	265
SUNSET HAVEN NURSING CENTER	469
SUNSET MANOR	269
SWEETBRIAR	5
TREEMONT HEALTH CARE CENTERS	273
TRUMAN W SMITH CHILDREN CARE HOME	829
TURNER GERIATRIC CENTER	757
TWILIGHT HOME	109
UNIVERSITY NURSING CENTER	473
VALLEY VIEW NURSING HOME	417
VALLEY VIEW NURSING HOME	877
VINTAGE HEALTH CENTER,THE	361
VISTA HILLS HEALTH CARE CENTER	477
WATSON NURSING HOME	685

Alphabetical Index of Nursing Homes

Facility Name	*Page*
WEBBER NURSING CENTER	689
WEDGEWOOD NURSING HOME	693
WESLEYAN NH	801
WEST SIDE CARE CENTER INC	697
WESTERN HILLS NURSING HOME	701
WESTERN HILLS NURSING HOME	9
WESTWOOD MANOR	81
WHITE ACRES GOOD SAMARITAN RET VIL	481
WHITEHALL NURSING CTR INC	125
WIND CREST NURSING CENTER	37
WOODLAND MANOR	25
WOOLDRIDGE PLACE	85

NURSING HOME PROFILE
RIVER OAKS CONVALESCENT CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
300 NORTH ST		COLUMBUS, TX 78934	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF	110	PROPRIETARY	01/26/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
100	15	58

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	97	97.0	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	93	93.0	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	78	78.0	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	73	73.0	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	71	71.0	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	32	32.0	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	28	28.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	42	42.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	4	4.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	72	72.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	10	10.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	12	12.0	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	NOT MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	NOT MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F068 F182 F242* F321 F322*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SWEETBRIAR

Street Address:		City and State:	
103 SWEETBRIAR LN		COLUMBUS, TX 78934	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	134	PROPRIETARY	07/21/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
79	0	51

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	70	88.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	66	83.5	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	45	57.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	55	69.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	44	55.7	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	18	22.8	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	33	41.8	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	20	25.3	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	71	89.9	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.3	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	14	17.7	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	NOT MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	NOT MET	NOT MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	NOT MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F057 F065 F084 F091* F237* F287 F314 F346 F349

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
WESTERN HILLS NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
ROUTE 5 BOX 26		COMANCHE, TX 76442	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	166	PROPRIETARY	05/04/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
150	2	108

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	137	91.3	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	121	80.7	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	113	75.3	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	123	82.0	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	100	66.7	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	0.7	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	45	30.0	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	12	8.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	69	46.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	50	33.3	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	74	49.3	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	6	4.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	21	14.0	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	NOT MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	NOT MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F084	F173*	F174	F175	F182	F196*	F199	F207
F211	F260	F286	F294	F332*			

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
COMFORT GARDEN HOME INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
700 FALTIN AVE		COMFORT, TX 78013	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	76	PROPRIETARY	05/11/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
63	0	33

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	55	87.3	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	50	79.4	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	41	65.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	37	58.7	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	30	47.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	5	7.9	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	17	27.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	37	58.7	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	14	22.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	34	54.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	3.2	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	12	19.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
OAK MANOR NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
2901 STERLING HART DRIVE		COMMERCE, TX 75428	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	116	PROPRIETARY	03/30/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
86	0	58

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	79	91.9	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	76	88.4	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	66	76.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	70	81.4	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	46	53.5	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	18	20.9	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	43	50.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	68	79.1	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	48	55.8	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	40	46.5	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	4.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	12	14.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	NOT MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	NOT MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	NOT MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician	NOT MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	NOT MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	NOT MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F084	F085*	F126	F127*	F128*	F132*	F134	F139
F181*	F191*	F250	F294	F313*			

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
AUTUMN HILLS CONV CENTER CONROE

Street Address:		City and State:	
2019 N FRAZIER		CONROE, TX 77301	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	108	PROPRIETARY	06/23/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
92	0	61

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	76	82.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	76	82.6	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	68	73.9	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	58	63.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	57	62.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	32	34.8	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	2.2	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	43	46.7	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	32	34.8	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	52	56.5	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	10	10.9	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	19	20.7	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F084 F128*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
WOODLAND MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
99 RIGBY OWEN ROAD		CONROE, TX 77304	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	150	PROPRIETARY	09/29/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
96	0	69

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	62	64.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	46	47.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	48	50.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	54	56.3	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	48	50.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	10	10.4	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	55	57.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	21	21.9	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	43	44.8	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	9	9.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	45	46.9	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	NOT MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	NOT MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	NOT MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	NOT MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	NOT MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F084	F102	F125*	F132*	F134	F191*	F217	F224
F242*	F249	F259	F296	F313*	F318	F345*	

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
BIRCHWOOD MANOR NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
HWY 64 WEST		COOPER, TX 75432	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	100	PROPRIETARY	11/15/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
77	0	56

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	66	85.7	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	54	70.1	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	42	54.5	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	40	51.9	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	40	51.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	24	31.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	6	7.8	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	41	53.2	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	29	37.7	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	67	87.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	6.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	3.9	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085*	F134	F135	F191*	F227	F250	F256	F257
F262	F285	F330					

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DELTA NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
101 SE 8TH ST		COOPER, TX 75432	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	38	PROPRIETARY	11/29/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
29	0	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	20	69.0	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	24	82.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	22	75.9	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	20	69.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	20	69.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	13	44.8	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	20	69.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	7	24.1	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	14	48.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	10.3	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	20.7	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	NOT MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F102	F105	F132*	F250	F256	F257	F258	F260
F262	F264	F294	F332*	F346			

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
WIND CREST NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
607 WEST AVE B		COPPERAS COVE, TX 76522	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	128	PROPRIETARY	07/14/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
121	2	110

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	119	98.3	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	98	81.0	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	101	83.5	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	108	89.3	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	105	86.8	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	10	8.3	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	74	61.2	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	91	75.2	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	87	71.9	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	56	46.3	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	12	9.9	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	2.5	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	NOT MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F102 F119 F127* F191* F264 F359

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ALAMEDA OAKS NURSING CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
1101 S ALAMEDA		CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78404	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	148	PROPRIETARY	05/11/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
115	20	82

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	102	88.7	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	105	91.3	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	97	84.3	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	95	82.6	75.3	76.3
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	100	87.0	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	55	47.8	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	1	0.9	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	73	63.5	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	47	40.9	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	57	49.6	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	12	10.4	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	28	24.3	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	NOT MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	NOT MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	NOT MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	NOT MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F061	F102	F105	F126	F128*	F135	F169	F170
F173*	F175	F181*	F182				

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
AVANTE VILLA AT CORPUS CHRISTI

Street Address:		City and State:	
5607 EVERHART ROAD		CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78411	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	204	PROPRIETARY	01/06/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
133	8	105

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	120	90.2	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	120	90.2	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	85	63.9	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	93	69.9	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	80	60.2	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	34	25.6	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	8	6.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	59	44.4	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	23	17.3	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	69	51.9	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	6	4.5	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	20	15.0	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	NOT MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	NOT MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	NOT MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F061	F085*	F105	F132*	F170	F173*	F182	F189
F190	F191*	F224	F227	F236	F294		

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DEL MAR HEALTH CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
4130 SANTA ELENA		CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78405	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	108	PROPRIETARY	09/15/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
104	0	91

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	62	59.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	73	70.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	66	63.5	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	63	60.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	65	62.5	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	3	2.9	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	29	27.9	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	8	7.7	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	51	49.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	50	48.1	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	59	56.7	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	3.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	3.8	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F061 F119 F169 F170 F196* F256 F261 F298

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HARBOR VIEW CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
1314 3RD ST		CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78404	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	174	PROPRIETARY	11/10/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
118	9	69

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	116	98.3	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	111	94.1	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	111	94.1	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	111	94.1	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	111	94.1	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	1.7	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	111	94.1	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	1	0.8	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	105	89.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	111	94.1	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	103	87.3	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	5	4.2	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	110	93.2	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	19	5.3	961	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	NOT MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F060 F097 F130 F182 F191* F321 F345*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HEARTLAND OF CORPUS CHRISTI

Street Address:		City and State:	
202 FORTUNE DRIVE		CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78405	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	121	PROPRIETARY	10/26/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
103	10	39

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	90	87.4	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	87	84.5	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	68	66.0	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	68	66.0	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	54	52.4	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	39	37.9	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	68	66.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	32	31.1	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	57	55.3	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	5	4.9	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	25	24.3	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F056 F060 F097 F191* F224 F297

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
LYNNHAVEN NURSING CENTER INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
3030 FIG ST		CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78404	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	180	PROPRIETARY	09/14/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
110	0	101

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	90	81.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	86	78.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	60	54.5	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	80	72.7	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	81	73.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	68	61.8	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	6	5.5	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	93	84.5	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	66	60.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	83	75.5	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	0.9	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	2.7	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing, and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
RETAMA MANOR NURSING CENTER CORPUS

Street Address:		City and State:	
2322 MORGAN		CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78405	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	180	PROPRIETARY	01/20/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
121	27	80

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	111	91.7	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	106	87.6	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	81	66.9	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	81	66.9	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	76	62.8	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	4	3.3	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	51	42.1	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	5	4.1	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	68	56.2	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	55	45.5	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	91	75.2	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	9	7.4	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	15	12.4	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	NOT MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F119 F175 F191* F289

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
RIVERSIDE HOSP INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
13725 FARM RD 624		CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78410	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE SNF	7	PROPRIETARY	09/20/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
6	6	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	6	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	6	100	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	6	100	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	6	100	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	4	66.7	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	6	100	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	3	50.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	0	0.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	0	0.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	0	0.0	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	NOT MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F169 F170 F191*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SOUTH PARK MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
3115 MCARDLE		CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78415	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	194	PROPRIETARY	10/27/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
158	0	92

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	155	98.1	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	154	97.5	79.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	95	60.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	105	66.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	87	55.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	3	1.9	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	35	22.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	1.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	90	57.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	45	28.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	90	57.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	9	5.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	3.8	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	NOT MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	NOT MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	NOT MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	NOT MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	NOT MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	NOT MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F060	F080*	F102	F117	F125*	F127*	F128*	F129*
F131*	F134	F139	F170	F172	F173*	F174	F175
F191*	F199	F224	F264	F294	F298	F327	F345*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SUNNYBROOK HLTH CARE CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
3050 SUNNYBROOK		CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78415	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	178	PROPRIETARY	12/09/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
122	2	85

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	121	99.2	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	96	78.7	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	92	75.4	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	95	77.9	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	92	75.4	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	33	27.0	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	8	6.6	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	55	45.1	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	41	33.6	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	47	38.5	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	18	14.8	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	52	42.6	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	NOT MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F126 F128* F130 F135 F182 F199 F294 F318
F324* F359

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
WESTWOOD MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
801 CANTWELL		CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78408	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	62	PROPRIETARY	09/07/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
54	0	32

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	40	74.1	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	44	81.5	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	34	63.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	34	63.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	24	44.4	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	3.7	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	12	22.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	16	29.6	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	12	22.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	54	100	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	1	1.9	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F134 F283

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
WOOLDRIDGE PLACE

Street Address:		City and State:	
7352 WOOLDRIDGE RD		CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78414	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	02/24/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
108	0	63

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	100	92.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	100	92.6	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	92	85.2	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	88	81.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	86	79.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	28	25.9	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	77	71.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	39	36.1	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	52	48.1	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	6	5.6	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	20	18.5	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F127* F128* F170 F191* F244

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
PINEYWOOD ACRES NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
300 E HOSPITAL ST		CORRIGAN, TX 75939	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	90	PROPRIETARY	04/20/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
60	0	47

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	60	100	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	36	60.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	35	58.3	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	60	100	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	34	56.7	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	8	13.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	30	50.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	13	21.7	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	29	48.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	5.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	19	31.7	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	NOT MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F314 F359

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CORSICANA NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
1500 N 45TH ST		CORSICANA, TX 75110	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	09/07/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
101	0	63

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	92	91.1	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	90	89.1	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	90	89.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	90	89.1	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	85	84.2	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	2.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	42	41.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	3	3.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	56	55.4	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	24	23.8	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	67	66.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	4.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	16	15.8	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085* F126 F170 F199 F260 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
MEL HAVEN CONVALESCENT HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
901 E 16TH BOX 510		CORSICANA, TX 75110	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	106	PROPRIETARY	12/15/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
95	0	63

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	74	77.9	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	73	76.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	64	67.4	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	73	76.8	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	69	72.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	8	8.4	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	30	31.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	4	4.2	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	32	33.7	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	47	49.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	43	45.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	8	8.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	32	33.7	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	NOT MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F126 F127* F128* F130 F199 F314 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
NORTHSIDE NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
106 W GORMAN AVE		CORSICANA, TX 75110	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	51	PROPRIETARY	09/28/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
40	0	23

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	38	95.0	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	36	90.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	26	65.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	26	65.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	27	67.5	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	14	35.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	13	32.5	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	6	15.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	28	70.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	2.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	1	2.5	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	NOT MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F359

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
PARK ROW HEALTH CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
3301 PARK ROW		CORSICANA, TX 75110	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	102	PROPRIETARY	05/25/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
79	0	63

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	46	58.2	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	49	62.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	32	40.5	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	29	36.7	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	31	39.2	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	12	15.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	38	48.1	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	15	19.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	22	27.8	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	14	17.7	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F117 F119 F353 F355 F356 F359

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
TWILIGHT HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
3001 WEST FOURTH AVE		CORSICANA, TX 75110	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	106	NON-PROFIT OTHER	12/07/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
101	0	55

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	100	99.0	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	100	99.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	91	90.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	63	62.4	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	65	64.4	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	40	39.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	4	4.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	59	58.4	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	48	47.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	74	73.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	4.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	42	41.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GOLDEN MANOR NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
1205 S SUE ST		CRANE, TX 79731	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	30	PROPRIETARY	01/16/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
29	0	13

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	29	100	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	22	75.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	17	58.6	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	17	58.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	18	62.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	6.9	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	8	27.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	3.4	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	8	27.6	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	5	17.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	9	31.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	6.9	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	1	3.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F190 F191* F226 F227

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CROCKETT CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
LOOP 304 EAST		CROCKETT, TX 75835	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	03/29/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
98	7	80

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	62	63.3	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	81	82.7	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	65	66.3	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	69	70.4	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	70	71.4	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	39	39.8	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	18	18.4	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	39	39.8	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	17	17.3	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	55	56.1	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	8	8.2	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	15	15.3	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	NOT MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	NOT MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	NOT MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	NOT MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	NOT MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F124	F125*	F126	F128*	F130	F132*	F134	F182
F189	F190	F191*	F199	F207	F280	F281	F288
F292	F293*	F294	F311	F312	F314	F320	F321
F322*	F332*						

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HOUSTON COUNTY NH INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
210 E PEASE		CROCKETT, TX 75835	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	PROPRIETARY	05/03/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
58	0	41

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	55	94.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	43	74.1	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	45	77.6	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	45	77.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	44	75.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	1.7	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	15	25.9	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	8	13.8	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	26	44.8	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	12	20.7	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	29	50.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	8.6	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	5	8.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F191*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
WHITEHALL NURSING CTR INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
1116 EAST LOOP 304		CROCKETT, TX 75835	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	71	PROPRIETARY	04/25/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
68	0	44

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	63	92.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	64	94.1	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	57	83.8	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	64	94.1	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	48	70.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	24	35.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	25	36.8	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	20	29.4	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	59	86.8	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	1	1.5	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F294 F314

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CROSBYTON CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
222 NORTH FARMER		CROSBYTON, TX 79332	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	62	PROPRIETARY	10/11/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
46	0	33

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	37	80.4	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	37	80.4	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	24	52.2	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	24	52.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	24	52.2	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	7	15.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	4.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	29	63.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	7	15.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	19	41.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	10.9	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	11	23.9	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085* F102 F134 F297 F353

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
COLONIAL OAKS NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
1431 E 14TH AND AVE A BOX 399		CROSS PLAINS, TX 76443	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	41	PROPRIETARY	09/07/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
38	0	23

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	36	94.7	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	26	68.4	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	19	50.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	22	57.9	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	23	60.5	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	16	42.1	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	5.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	17	44.7	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	13	34.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	34	89.5	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	2.6	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	2	5.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F175 F182

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CROWELL NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
200 SOUTH AVE B PO BOX 670		CROWELL, TX 79227	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	80	PROPRIETARY	03/09/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
37	0	27

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	25	67.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	30	81.1	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	25	67.6	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	26	70.3	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	21	56.8	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	16	43.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	3	8.1	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	19	51.4	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	10	27.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	20	54.1	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	6	16.2	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	8	21.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	NOT MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F128* F264 F314

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
RETAMA MANOR NURSING CTR EAST

Street Address:		City and State:	
1010 MACARTHUR		CUERO, TX 77954	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	PROPRIETARY	05/24/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
50	0	30

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	47	94.0	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	47	94.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	34	68.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	34	68.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	31	62.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	2.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	14	28.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	30	60.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	19	38.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	5	10.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	4.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	50	100	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	NOT MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F061 F127* F182 F199 F313* F316 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
RETAMA MANOR NURSING CTR WEST

Street Address:		City and State:	
108 HOSPITAL DRIVE		CUERO, TX 77954	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	98	PROPRIETARY	10/19/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
82	0	60

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	79	96.3	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	61	74.4	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	50	61.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	62	75.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	50	61.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	30	36.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	62	75.6	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	50	61.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	50	61.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	2.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	10	12.2	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	NOT MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	NOT MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	NOT MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F080* F084 F102 F119 F182 F282

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CUSHING CARE CENTER INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
HIGHWAY 225 NORTH BOX 338		CUSHING, TX 75760	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	90	PROPRIETARY	02/14/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
88	0	68

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	57	64.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	44	50.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	42	47.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	44	50.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	44	50.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	26	29.5	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	9	10.2	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	30	34.1	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	23	26.1	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	61	69.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	36	40.9	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F191*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
PINECREST CONVALESCENT HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
507 EAST WATSON BLVD		DAINGERFIELD, TX 75638	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	117	PROPRIETARY	05/04/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
76	0	61

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	76	100	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	76	100	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	65	85.5	66.3	65.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	76	100	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	56	73.7	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	5	6.6	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	20	26.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	38	50.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	14	18.4	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	10	13.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	70	92.1	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	7	9.2	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	21	27.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F101 F134 F139 F190 F196* F250

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
COON MEMORIAL HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
210 TEXAS BLVD		DALHART, TX 79022	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	111	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	08/21/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
79	0	28

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	67	84.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	58	73.4	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	52	65.8	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	49	62.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	54	68.4	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	16	20.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	4	5.1	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	39	49.4	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	22	27.8	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	26	32.9	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	5.1	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	16	20.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F055 F056 F194

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
AUTUMN CARE CLIFF GARDENS

Street Address:		City and State:	
801 WEST 10TH STREET		DALLAS, TX 75208	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	34	PROPRIETARY	02/03/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
26	0	17

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	22	84.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	23	88.5	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	19	73.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	26	100	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	19	73.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	8	30.8	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	18	69.2	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	10	38.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	22	84.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	3.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	15.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transfered or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and povided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper rouine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	NOT MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F170 F242* F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
BAYLOR UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER SNF

Street Address:		City and State:	
3500 GASTON AVE		DALLAS, TX 75246	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE SNF	45	NON-PROFIT OTHER	11/04/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
26	23	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	24	92.3	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	26	100	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	24	92.3	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	26	100	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	10	38.5	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	3.8	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	16	61.5	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	2	7.7	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	2	7.7	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	0	0.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	7	26.9	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	2	7.7	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	26	100	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F102	F180	F183	F186	F189	F191*	F207	F221
F222	F224	F262					

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
BRENTWOOD PLACE ONE

Street Address:		City and State:	
8069 SCYENE CIRCLE		DALLAS, TX 75227	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	116	PROPRIETARY	04/05/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
52	0	32

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	47	90.4	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	51	98.1	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	50	96.2	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	49	94.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	47	90.4	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	24	46.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	10	19.2	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	26	50.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	21	40.4	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	41	78.8	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	3.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	2	3.8	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	NOT MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	NOT MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F125*	F126	F127*	F134	F172	F179	F180	F181*
F182	F191*	F250	F258	F259	F262	F264	F294

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
BRENTWOOD PLACE THREE

Street Address:		City and State:	
8039 SCYENE CIRCLE		DALLAS, TX 75227	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	10/22/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
86	0	77

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability tc provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	66	76.7	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	54	62.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	52	60.5	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	54	62.8	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	56	65.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	54	62.8	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	54	62.8	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	20	23.3	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	58	67.4	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	4.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	28	32.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	NOT MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	NOT MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F170 F180 F235 F236 F237* F242* F264

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
BRENTWOOD PLACE TWO

Street Address:		City and State:	
8059 SCYENE CIRCLE		DALLAS, TX 75227	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	12/29/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
112	0	100

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	112	100	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	81	72.3	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	63	56.3	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	66	58.9	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	40	35.7	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	15	13.4	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	35	31.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	31	27.7	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	56	50.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	55	49.1	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	2.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	3.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	NOT MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F170 F196* F235 F236 F294 F297 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
BRYAN MANOR NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
3401 BRYAN ST		DALLAS, TX 75204	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	80	PROPRIETARY	10/18/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
75	0	72

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	50	66.7	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	60	80.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	55	73.3	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	60	80.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	60	80.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	54	72.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	10	13.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	10	13.3	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	10	13.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	5.3	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	15	20.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F318 F328

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
C C YOUNG MEM HME

Street Address:		City and State:	
4829 W LAWTHER DR		DALLAS, TX 75214	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	244	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	08/24/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
223	0	63

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	182	81.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	198	88.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	170	76.2	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	165	74.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	141	63.2	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	93	41.7	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	14	6.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	149	66.8	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	65	29.1	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	71	31.8	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	15	6.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	23	10.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F102 F117 F119 F128* F170 F191* F264

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CONVALESCENT CENTER,THE

Street Address:		City and State:	
4005 GASTON AVE		DALLAS, TX 75246	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	144	PROPRIETARY	02/10/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
128	0	108

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	124	96.9	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	111	86.7	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	105	82.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	95	74.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	88	68.8	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	66	51.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	4	3.1	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	83	64.8	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	27	21.1	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	75	58.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	14	10.9	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	29	22.7	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	NOT MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	NOT MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F100

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CRYSTAL HILL NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
630 ELSBETH AVE		DALLAS, TX 75208	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	58	PROPRIETARY	08/03/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
55	0	51

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	51	92.7	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	51	92.7	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	41	74.5	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	39	70.9	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	34	61.8	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	35	63.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	3.6	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	27	49.1	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	8	14.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	22	40.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	55	100	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F169 F170 F191* F250 F260 F261 F264 F349

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DALLAS HOME FOR JEWISH AGED

Street Address:		City and State:	
2525 CENTERVILLE ROAD		DALLAS, TX 75228	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	265	NON-PROFIT OTHER	03/30/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
227	0	82

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	227	100	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	191	84.1	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	173	76.2	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	180	79.3	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	166	73.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	41	18.1	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	88	38.8	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	4	1.8	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	159	70.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	101	44.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	167	73.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	12	5.3	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	21	9.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
FAIR PARK HEALTH CARE CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
2815 MARTIN LUTHER KING BLVD		DALLAS, TX 75215	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	03/29/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
106	0	90

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	81	76.4	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	97	91.5	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	93	87.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	97	91.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	87	82.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	91	85.8	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	20	18.9	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	46	43.4	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	40	37.7	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	61	57.5	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	8	7.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	12	11.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	NOT MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
FOUR SEASONS NURSING CTR OF DALLAS

Street Address:		City and State:	
3326 BURGOYNE		DALLAS, TX 75233	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE SNF	153	PROPRIETARY	12/29/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
16	14	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	15	93.8	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	16	100	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	16	100	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	16	100	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	11	68.8	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	6.3	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	10	62.5	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	5	31.3	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	5	31.3	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	5	31.3	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	7	43.8	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	3	18.8	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	9	56.3	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F169 F240 F260 F264 F274 F335 F346

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GARRETT PARK MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
1407 N GARRETT		DALLAS, TX 75206	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	77	PROPRIETARY	02/07/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
55	0	38

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	50	90.9	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	45	81.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	37	67.3	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	31	56.4	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	37	67.3	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	11	20.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	7	12.7	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	20	36.4	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	15	27.3	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	39	70.9	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	5.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	10.9	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085* F101 F126 F127* F128* F297 F314 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GRACE PRESBYTERIAN VILLAGE

Street Address:		City and State:	
550 EAST ANN ARBOR		DALLAS, TX 75216	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	160	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	10/12/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
68	0	55

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	67	98.5	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	65	95.6	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	45	66.2	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	52	76.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	43	63.2	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	20	29.4	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	9	13.2	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	38	55.9	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	27	39.7	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	47	69.1	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	4.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	5.9	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GREENERY REHAB GROUP

Street Address:		City and State:	
7850 BROOKHOLLOW RD		DALLAS, TX 75235	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE SNF	66	PROPRIETARY	12/12/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
20	1	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	20	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	20	100	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	19	95.0	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	19	95.0	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	19	95.0	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	4	20.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	19	95.0	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	9	45.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	9	45.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	14	70.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	19	95.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	0	0.0	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F180

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HERITAGE FOREST LANE

Street Address:		City and State:	
9009 FOREST LANE		DALLAS, TX 75243	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	03/09/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
110	0	73

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	93	84.5	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	95	86.4	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	80	72.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	80	72.7	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	66	60.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	29	26.4	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	7	6.4	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	71	64.5	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	28	25.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	32	29.1	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	7	6.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	30	27.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	NOT MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	NOT MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085*	F126	F127*	F128*	F134	F135	F139	F169
F173*	F191*	F264					

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HOLIDAY HILLS RETIREMENT CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
2428 BAHAMA DRIVE		DALLAS, TX 75211	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	135	PROPRIETARY	06/29/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
126	0	100

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	95	75.4	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	101	80.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	102	81.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	99	78.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	88	69.8	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	6	4.8	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	34	27.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	57	45.2	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	56	44.4	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	63	50.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	3.2	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	37	29.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	NOT MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	NOT MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F091* F170 F237*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
KENWOOD NURSING HOME INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
2922 DUNCANVILLE ROAD		DALLAS, TX 75211	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	PROPRIETARY	11/04/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
58	0	47

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	38	65.5	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	45	77.6	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	43	74.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	58	100	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	36	62.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	11	19.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	5	8.6	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	35	60.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	16	27.6	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	27	46.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	8	13.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	16	27.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F126 F169 F170 F180 F191* F260

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
LABOURE CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
1950 RECORD CROSSING		DALLAS, TX 75235	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	103	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	02/07/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
57	15	12

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	54	94.7	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	54	94.7	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	54	94.7	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	50	87.7	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	51	89.5	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	1.8	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	50	87.7	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.8	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	50	87.7	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	18	31.6	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	41	71.9	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	13	22.8	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	15	26.3	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	NOT MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	NOT MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	NOT MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	NOT MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F101	F102	F123*	F124	F126	F127*	F128*	F129*
F134	F175	F189	F191*	F250	F258	F259	F264
F297	F321	F322*	F338	F339	F340*		

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
LAKE PARK NURSING AND RETIREMENT CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
329 E COLORADO BLVD		DALLAS, TX 75203	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	185	PROPRIETARY	08/24/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
168	0	126

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	108	64.3	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	148	88.1	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	102	60.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	107	63.7	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	110	65.5	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	1.2	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	58	34.5	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	14	8.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	61	36.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	75	44.6	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	124	73.8	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	8	4.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	36	21.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F084 F134

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
MEADOWGREEN,THE

Street Address:		City and State:	
8383 MEADOW ROAD		DALLAS, TX 75231	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE SNF	154	PROPRIETARY	08/30/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
24	24	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	24	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	24	100	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	24	100	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	24	100	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	15	62.5	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	8	33.3	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	5	20.8	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	7	29.2	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	4	16.7	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	20	83.3	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	4	16.7	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	13	54.2	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	NOT MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	NOT MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	NOT MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085* F091* F102 F126 F127* F129* F134 F169
F242* F262

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
MEDICAL PLAZA HOSPITAL

Street Address:		City and State:	
1111 GALLAGHER RD BOX 910017		DALLAS, TX 75391	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE SNF	10	NON-PROFIT OTHER	11/30/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
2	2	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	2	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	2	100	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	2	100	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	2	100	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	2	100	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	2	100	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	2	100	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	0	0.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	1	50.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	2	100	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	2	100	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	2	100	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
NORTHAVEN NURSING CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
11301 DENNIS RD		DALLAS, TX 75229	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	208	PROPRIETARY	11/22/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
164	1	134

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	139	84.8	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	139	84.8	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	122	74.4	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	136	82.9	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	130	79.3	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	74	45.1	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	9	5.5	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	96	58.5	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	70	42.7	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	97	59.1	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	12	7.3	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	18	11.0	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	NOT MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	NOT MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	NOT MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	NOT MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	NOT MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F123*	F124	F126	F128*	F129*	F134	F242*	F244
F289	F314	F339	F340*				

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
PEARL NORDAN CARE CTR OF JULIETTE

Street Address:		City and State:	
200 SOUTH FULTON ST		DALLAS, TX 75214	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	06/15/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
114	0	60

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	81	71.1	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	84	73.7	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	71	62.3	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	70	61.4	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	59	51.8	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	24	21.1	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	9	7.9	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	33	28.9	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	23	20.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	66	57.9	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	6	5.3	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	44	38.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F128* F169 F250

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
RYBURN NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
4810 SAMUEL BOULEVARD		DALLAS, TX 75228	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	03/16/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
107	0	50

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	104	97.2	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	83	77.6	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	81	75.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	91	85.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	82	76.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	57	53.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	1.9	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	73	68.2	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	76	71.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	76	71.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	4.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	26	24.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F250

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SOUTH DALLAS NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
3808 SO CENT EXPWY		DALLAS, TX 75215	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	76	PROPRIETARY	10/18/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
76	0	71

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	74	97.4	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	68	89.5	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	68	89.5	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	68	89.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	68	89.5	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	14	18.4	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	59	77.6	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	6	7.9	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	63	82.9	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	1	1.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F134 F169 F288 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SUNNYVALE MANOR 2

Street Address:	City and State:		
5300 HOUSTON SCHOOL ROAD BOX 41389	DALLAS, TX 75241		
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	200	PROPRIETARY	12/15/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
156	0	127

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	109	69.9	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	109	69.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	90	57.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	109	69.9	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	91	58.3	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	26	16.7	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	34	21.8	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	75	48.1	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	27	17.3	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	140	89.7	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	10	6.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	14	9.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	NOT MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085* F105 F169 F170 F173* F260 F261

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SUNSET MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
7626 FERGUSON RD		DALLAS, TX 75228	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	92	PROPRIETARY	06/09/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
70	0	53

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	55	78.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	70	100	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	42	60.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	70	100	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	40	57.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	17	24.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	45	64.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	15	21.4	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	56	80.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	7	10.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	0	0.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
TREEMONT HEALTH CARE CENTERS

Street Address:		City and State:	
5550 HARVEST HILL RD		DALLAS, TX 75230	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE SNF	114	PROPRIETARY	10/24/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
14	12	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	14	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	13	92.9	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	13	92.9	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	13	92.9	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	11	78.6	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	9	64.3	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	1	7.1	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	5	35.7	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	7	50.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	8	57.1	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	5	35.7	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	5	35.7	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	NOT MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F170 F250 F253 F324*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HERITAGE MANOR CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
310 E LAWRENCE		DAYTON, TX 77535	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	60	PROPRIETARY	06/07/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
48	7	29

Caution: A large number of residents with these charecteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	40	83.3	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	42	87.5	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	37	77.1	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	35	72.9	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	36	75.0	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	28	58.3	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	10	20.8	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	24	50.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	19	39.6	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	31	64.6	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	4	8.3	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	7	14.6	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	NOT MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	NOT MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F242*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SUNNY ACRES OF DEKALB

Street Address:		City and State:	
540 S E FRONT STREET		DE KALB, TX 75559	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	116	PROPRIETARY	04/19/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
84	0	77

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	83	98.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	66	78.6	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	44	52.4	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	47	56.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	45	53.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	2.4	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	21	25.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	11	13.1	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	33	39.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	26	31.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	40	47.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	7	8.3	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	7	8.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F105 F134 F191* F199 F262 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CANTERBURY VILLA DELEON

Street Address:		City and State:	
HIGHWAY 6 EAST		DE LEON, TX 76444	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	100	PROPRIETARY	02/15/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
65	0	44

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	54	83.1	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	50	76.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	30	46.2	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	25	38.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	26	40.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	13	20.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	13	20.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	14	21.5	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	16	24.6	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	24	36.9	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	4.6	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	17	26.2	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	NOT MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DE LEON NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
205 EAST AYERS		DE LEON, TX 76444	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	58	PROPRIETARY	08/08/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
54	0	38

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	46	85.2	91.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	48	88.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	33	61.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	47	87.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	44	81.5	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	29	53.7	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.9	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	26	48.1	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	17	31.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	53	98.1	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	7.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	11.1	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	NOT MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	NOT MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	NOT MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F102	F127*	F132*	F135	F169	F170	F173*	F182
F187	F196*	F256	F260	F261	F263	F267	F294
F332*	F345*	F346	F349				

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DE SOTO NH INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
1101 N HAMPTON ROAD		DE SOTO, TX 75115	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	01/05/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
110	0	82

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	92	83.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	75	68.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	65	59.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	86	78.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	56	50.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	1.8	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	43	39.1	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	42	38.2	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	9	8.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	38	34.5	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	4.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	15	13.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	NOT MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F084 F085* F126 F130 F345*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
PARK MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
207 E PARKERVILLE RD		DE SOTO, TX 75115	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	150	PROPRIETARY	04/26/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
80	23	4

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	53	66.2	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	79	98.7	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	76	95.0	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	76	95.0	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	73	91.2	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	30	37.5	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	12	15.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	61	76.2	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	32	40.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	65	81.3	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	8	10.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	15	18.8	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F170

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SKYLINE NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
1401 MEADOW RT 1 BOX 489		DE SOTO, TX 75115	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	96	PROPRIETARY	08/02/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
24	0	21

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	20	83.3	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	22	91.7	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	21	87.5	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	20	83.3	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	22	91.7	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	15	62.5	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	2	8.3	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	22	91.7	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	14	58.3	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	21	87.5	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	8	33.3	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	8	33.3	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DECATUR CONVALESCENT CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
605 WEST MULBERRY STREET		DECATUR, TX 76234	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	PROPRIETARY	05/11/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
55	0	23

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	34	61.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	34	61.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	28	50.9	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	32	58.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	23	41.8	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	17	30.9	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	26	47.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	15	27.3	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	23	41.8	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	3.6	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	9	16.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F170 F264 F294

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GOLDEN YEARS HAVEN

Street Address:		City and State:	
HWY 81 SOUTH ROUTE 2 PO BOX 926		DECATUR, TX 76234	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	42	PROPRIETARY	05/10/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
39	0	25

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	28	71.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	27	69.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	20	51.3	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	28	71.8	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	26	66.7	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	5	12.8	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	2.6	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	19	48.7	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	12	30.8	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	24	61.5	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	2.6	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	2	5.1	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F250 F261 F287 F314 F328

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SUNNY HILLS NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
200 E THOMPSON ST		DECATUR, TX 76234	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	102	PROPRIETARY	09/13/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
87	0	47

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	81	93.1	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	80	92.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	46	52.9	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	55	63.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	46	52.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	2.3	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	30	34.5	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	2.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	22	25.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	15	17.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	37	42.5	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	5.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	5	5.7	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F283

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SAN JACINTO MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
206 WEST P STREET		DEER PARK, TX 77536	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	96	PROPRIETARY	10/13/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
87	0	53

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	66	75.9	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	63	72.4	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	54	62.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	50	57.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	48	55.2	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	21	24.1	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.1	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	53	60.9	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	31	35.6	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	78	89.7	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	5.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	36	41.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	NOT MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F134 F135 F170 F191* F259 F262 F264 F296 F317

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DEL RIO NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
301 MOORE		DEL RIO, TX 78840	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	PROPRIETARY	04/05/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
56	0	35

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	52	92.9	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	43	76.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	42	75.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	34	60.7	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	25	44.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	1.8	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	9	16.1	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	3.6	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	40	71.4	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	28	50.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	44	78.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	28	50.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F170 F199 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
RETAMA MANOR NURSING CTR DEL RIO

Street Address:		City and State:	
100 HERMANN DR		DEL RIO, TX 78840	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	88	PROPRIETARY	04/06/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
74	0	65

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	74	100	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	69	93.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	65	87.8	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	62	83.8	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	59	79.7	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	2.7	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	52	70.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	60	81.1	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	60	81.1	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	65	87.8	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	2.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	5.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	NOT MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	NOT MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F052*	F080*	F084	F099	F102	F117	F170	F191*
F199	F210	F259	F261	F294	F332*		

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CANTEX HEALTHCARE CENTERS DENISON

Street Address:	City and State:		
801 WEST WASHINGTON	DENISON, TX 75020		
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	50	PROPRIETARY	11/30/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
32	0	26

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	29	90.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	26	81.3	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	15	46.9	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	27	84.4	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	20	62.5	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	8	25.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	13	40.6	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	1	3.1	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	9	28.1	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	6.3	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	2	6.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	NOT MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	NOT MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	NOT MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	NOT MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F119	F127*	F131*	F132*	F134	F139	F169	F260
F293*	F294	F313*	F314				

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CARE INN OF DENISON

Street Address:		City and State:	
1300 MEMORIAL DR		DENISON, TX 75020	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	150	PROPRIETARY	05/02/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
18	0	11

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	18	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	18	100	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	17	94.4	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	17	94.4	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	17	94.4	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	12	66.7	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	2	11.1	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	15	83.3	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	18	100	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	18	100	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	33.3	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	NOT MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F169 F236 F253 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DENISON MANOR INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
601 EAST HIGHWAY 69		DENISON, TX 75020	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	71	PROPRIETARY	11/09/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
65	2	48

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	65	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	50	76.9	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	52	80.0	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	44	67.7	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	51	78.5	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	14	21.5	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	12	18.5	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	40	61.5	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	22	33.8	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	37	56.9	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	8	12.3	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	23	35.4	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	NOT MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F084 F085* F127* F129* F170 F250 F285

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
BEAUMONT NH,THE

Street Address:		City and State:	
2224 NORTH CARROLL BOULEVARD		DENTON, TX 76201	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	PROPRIETARY	11/04/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
57	0	16

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	57	100	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	52	91.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	50	87.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	57	100	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	48	84.2	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	34	59.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	34	59.6	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	30	52.6	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	50	87.7	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	3.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	57	100	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	NOT MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F070	F117	F126	F128*	F129*	F169	F170	F191*
F236	F264	F294	F314	F328	F359		

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DENTON GOOD SAMARITAN VILLAGE

Street Address:	City and State:		
2500 HINKLE DRIVE	DENTON, TX 76201		
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	91	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	07/27/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
80	30	50

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	72	90.0	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	66	82.5	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	72	90.0	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	72	90.0	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	57	71.2	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	23	28.7	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	52	65.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	22	27.5	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	72	90.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	5	6.3	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	7.5	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.6
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F169 F191*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DENTON NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
2229 NORTH CARROLL BLVD		DENTON, TX 76201	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	208	PROPRIETARY	07/26/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
108	0	79

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	93	86.1	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	81	75.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	81	75.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	71	65.7	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	68	63.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	68	63.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	55	50.9	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	16	14.8	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	21	19.4	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	51	47.2	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	2.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	2.8	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	NOT MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	NOT MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	NOT MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F170 F196* F264 F293* F313* F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DENTON REGIONAL MEDICAL CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
4405 N INTERSTATE 35		DENTON, TX 76201	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE SNF	8	PROPRIETARY	07/07/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
5	5	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	5	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	5	100	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	5	100	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	5	100	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	2	40.0	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	3	60.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	5	100	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	1	20.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	1	20.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	0	0.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	2	40.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	1	20.0	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F140 F169 F262

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
LAKE FOREST GOOD SAMARITAN VILLAGE

Street Address:		City and State:	
3901 MONTECITO DRIVE		DENTON, TX 76205	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	60	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	10/11/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
51	1	39

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	51	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	40	78.4	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	40	78.4	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	40	78.4	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	37	72.5	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	18	35.3	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	1	2.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	40	78.4	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	13	25.5	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	19	37.3	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	8	15.7	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	18	35.3	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	NOT MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F134 F169 F288 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SUNNYVALE MANOR 2

Street Address:		City and State:	
5300 HOUSTON SCHOOL ROAD BOX 41389		DALLAS, TX 75241	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	200	PROPRIETARY	12/15/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
156	0	127

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	109	69.9	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	109	69.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	90	57.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	109	69.9	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	91	58.3	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	26	16.7	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	34	21.8	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	75	48.1	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	27	17.3	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	140	89.7	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	10	6.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	14	9.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	NOT MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085* F105 F169 F170 F173* F260 F261

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SUNSET MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
7626 FERGUSON RD		DALLAS, TX 75228	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	92	PROPRIETARY	06/09/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
70	0	53

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	55	78.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	70	100	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	42	60.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	70	100	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	40	57.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	17	24.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	45	64.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	15	21.4	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	56	80.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	7	10.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	0	0.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
TREEMONT HEALTH CARE CENTERS

Street Address:		City and State:	
5550 HARVEST HILL RD		DALLAS, TX 75230	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE SNF	114	PROPRIETARY	10/24/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
14	12	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	14	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	13	92.9	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	13	92.9	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	13	92.9	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	11	78.6	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	9	64.3	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	1	7.1	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	5	35.7	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	7	50.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	8	57.1	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	5	35.7	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	5	35.7	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	NOT MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F170 F250 F253 F324*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HERITAGE MANOR CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
310 E LAWRENCE		DAYTON, TX 77535	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	60	PROPRIETARY	06/07/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
48	7	29

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	40	83.3	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	42	87.5	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	37	77.1	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	35	72.9	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	36	75.0	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	28	58.3	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	10	20.8	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	24	50.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	19	39.6	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	31	64.6	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	4	8.3	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	7	14.6	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	NOT MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	NOT MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F242*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SUNNY ACRES OF DEKALB

Street Address:		City and State:	
540 S E FRONT STREET		DE KALB, TX 75559	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	116	PROPRIETARY	04/19/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
84	0	77

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	83	98.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	66	78.6	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	44	52.4	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	47	56.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	45	53.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	2.4	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	21	25.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	11	13.1	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	33	39.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	26	31.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	40	47.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	7	8.3	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	7	8.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F105 F134 F191* F199 F262 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CANTERBURY VILLA DELEON

Street Address:		City and State:	
HIGHWAY 6 EAST		DE LEON, TX 76444	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	100	PROPRIETARY	02/15/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
65	0	44

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	54	83.1	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	50	76.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	30	46.2	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	25	38.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	26	40.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	13	20.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	13	20.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	14	21.5	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	16	24.6	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	24	36.9	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	4.6	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	17	26.2	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	NOT MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DE LEON NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
205 EAST AYERS		DE LEON, TX 76444	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	58	PROPRIETARY	08/08/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
54	0	38

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	46	85.2	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	48	88.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	33	61.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	47	87.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	44	81.5	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	29	53.7	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.9	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	26	48.1	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	17	31.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	53	98.1	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	7.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	11.1	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	NOT MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	NOT MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	NOT MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F102	F127*	F132*	F135	F169	F170	F173*	F182
F187	F196*	F256	F260	F261	F263	F267	F294
F332*	F345*	F346	F349				

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DE SOTO NH INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
1101 N HAMPTON ROAD		DE SOTO, TX 75115	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	01/05/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
110	0	82

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	92	83.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	75	68.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	65	59.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	86	78.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	56	50.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	1.8	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	43	39.1	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	42	38.2	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	9	8.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	38	34.5	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	4.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	15	13.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	NOT MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F084 F085* F126 F130 F345*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
PARK MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
207 E PARKERVILLE RD		DE SOTO, TX 75115	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	150	PROPRIETARY	04/26/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
80	23	4

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	53	66.2	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	79	98.7	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	76	95.0	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	76	95.0	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	73	91.2	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	30	37.5	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	12	15.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	61	76.2	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	32	40.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	65	81.3	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	8	10.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	15	18.8	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F170

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SKYLINE NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
1401 MEADOW RT 1 BOX 489		DE SOTO, TX 75115	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	96	PROPRIETARY	08/02/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
24	0	21

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	20	83.3	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	22	91.7	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	21	87.5	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	20	83.3	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	22	91.7	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	15	62.5	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	2	8.3	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	22	91.7	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	14	58.3	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	21	87.5	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	8	33.3	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	8	33.3	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DECATUR CONVALESCENT CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
605 WEST MULBERRY STREET		DECATUR, TX 76234	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	PROPRIETARY	05/11/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
55	0	23

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	34	61.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	34	61.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	28	50.9	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	32	58.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	23	41.8	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	17	30.9	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	26	47.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	15	27.3	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	23	41.8	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	3.6	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	9	16.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F170 F264 F294

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GOLDEN YEARS HAVEN

Street Address:		City and State:	
HWY 81 SOUTH ROUTE 2 PO BOX 926		DECATUR, TX 76234	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	42	PROPRIETARY	05/10/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
39	0	25

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	28	71.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	27	69.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	20	51.3	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	28	71.8	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	26	66.7	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	5	12.8	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	2.6	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	19	48.7	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	12	30.8	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	24	61.5	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	2.6	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	2	5.1	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F250 F261 F287 F314 F328

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SUNNY HILLS NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
200 E THOMPSON ST		DECATUR, TX 76234	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	102	PROPRIETARY	09/13/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
87	0	47

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	81	93.1	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	80	92.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	46	52.9	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	55	63.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	46	52.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	2.3	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	30	34.5	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	2.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	22	25.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	15	17.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	37	42.5	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	5.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	5	5.7	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F283

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SAN JACINTO MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
206 WEST P STREET		DEER PARK, TX 77536	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	96	PROPRIETARY	10/13/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
87	0	53

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	66	75.9	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	63	72.4	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	54	62.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	50	57.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	48	55.2	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	21	24.1	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.1	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	53	60.9	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	31	35.6	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	78	89.7	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	5.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	36	41.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	NOT MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F134 F135 F170 F191* F259 F262 F264 F296 F317

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DEL RIO NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
301 MOORE		DEL RIO, TX 78840	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	PROPRIETARY	04/05/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
56	0	35

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	52	92.9	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	43	76.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	42	75.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	34	60.7	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	25	44.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	1.8	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	9	16.1	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	3.6	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	40	71.4	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	28	50.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	44	78.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed scres.	1	1.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	28	50.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F170 F199 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
RETAMA MANOR NURSING CTR DEL RIO

Street Address:		City and State:	
100 HERMANN DR		DEL RIO, TX 78840	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	88	PROPRIETARY	04/06/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
74	0	65

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	74	100	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	69	93.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	65	87.8	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	62	83.8	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	59	79.7	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	2.7	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	52	70.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	60	81.1	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	60	81.1	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	65	87.8	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	2.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	5.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	NOT MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	NOT MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F052*	F080*	F084	F099	F102	F117	F170	F191*
F199	F210	F259	F261	F294	F332*		

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CANTEX HEALTHCARE CENTERS DENISON

Street Address:	City and State:		
801 WEST WASHINGTON	DENISON, TX 75020		
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	50	PROPRIETARY	11/30/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
32	0	26

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	29	90.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	26	81.3	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	15	46.9	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	27	84.4	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	20	62.5	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	8	25.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	13	40.6	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	1	3.1	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	9	28.1	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	6.3	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	2	6.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	NOT MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	NOT MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	NOT MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	NOT MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F119	F127*	F131*	F132*	F134	F139	F169	F260
F293*	F294	F313*	F314				

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CARE INN OF DENISON

Street Address:		City and State:	
1300 MEMORIAL DR		DENISON, TX 75020	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	150	PROPRIETARY	05/02/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
18	0	11

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	18	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	18	100	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	17	94.4	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	17	94.4	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	17	94.4	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	12	66.7	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	2	11.1	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	15	83.3	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	18	100	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	18	100	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	33.3	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing	N/A	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	NOT MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F169 F236 F253 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DENISON MANOR INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
601 EAST HIGHWAY 69		DENISON, TX 75020	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	71	PROPRIETARY	11/09/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
65	2	48

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	65	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	50	76.9	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	52	80.0	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	44	67.7	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	51	78.5	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	14	21.5	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	12	18.5	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	40	61.5	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	22	33.8	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	37	56.9	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	8	12.3	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	23	35.4	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	NOT MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F084 F085* F127* F129* F170 F250 F285

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SEI ECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
BEAUMONT NH,THE

Street Address:		City and State:	
2224 NORTH CARROLL BOULEVARD		DENTON, TX 76201	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	PROPRIETARY	11/04/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
57	0	16

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	57	100	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	52	91.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	50	87.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	57	100	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	48	84.2	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	34	59.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	34	59.6	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	30	52.6	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	50	87.7	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	3.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	57	100	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	NOT MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F070	F117	F126	F128*	F129*	F169	F170	F191*
F236	F264	F294	F314	F328	F359		

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DENTON GOOD SAMARITAN VILLAGE

Street Address:		City and State:	
2500 HINKLE DRIVE		DENTON, TX 76201	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	91	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	07/27/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
80	30	50

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	72	90.0	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	66	82.5	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	72	90.0	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	72	90.0	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	57	71.2	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	23	28.7	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	52	65.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	22	27.5	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	72	90.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	5	6.3	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	7.5	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.6
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F169 F191*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DENTON NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
2229 NORTH CARROLL BLVD		DENTON, TX 76201	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	208	PROPRIETARY	07/26/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
108	0	79

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	93	86.1	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	81	75.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	81	75.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	71	65.7	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	68	63.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	68	63.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	55	50.9	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	16	14.8	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	21	19.4	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	51	47.2	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	2.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	2.8	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	NOT MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	NOT MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	NOT MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F170 F196* F264 F293* F313* F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DENTON REGIONAL MEDICAL CTR

Street Address:	City and State:		
4405 N INTERSTATE 35	DENTON, TX 76201		
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE SNF	8	PROPRIETARY	07/07/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
5	5	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	5	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	5	100	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	5	100	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	5	100	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	2	40.0	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	3	60.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	5	100	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	1	20.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	1	20.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	0	0.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	2	40.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	1	20.0	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F140 F169 F262

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
LAKE FOREST GOOD SAMARITAN VILLAGE

Street Address:		City and State:	
3901 MONTECITO DRIVE		DENTON, TX 76205	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	60	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	10/11/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
51	1	39

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	51	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	40	78.4	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	40	78.4	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	40	78.4	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	37	72.5	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	18	35.3	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	1	2.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	40	78.4	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	13	25.5	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	19	37.3	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	8	15.7	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	18	35.3	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	NOT MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F126 F127* F132* F262

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
VINTAGE HEALTH CENTER,THE

Street Address:		City and State:	
205 N BONNIE BRAE		DENTON, TX 76201	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	110	PROPRIETARY	02/24/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
97	12	35

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	96	99.0	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	86	88.7	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	79	81.4	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	72	74.2	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	72	74.2	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	38	39.2	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	6	6.2	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	75	77.3	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	31	32.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	59	60.8	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	10	10.3	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	19	19.6	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	NOT MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	NOT MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F098 F099 F128* F325 F331 F332* F352 F359

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CANTERBURY VILLA OF DENVER CITY

Street Address:		City and State:	
315 MUSTANG AVENUE		DENVER CITY, TX 79323	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	98	PROPRIETARY	04/19/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
41	0	25

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	28	68.3	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	32	78.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	29	70.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	26	63.4	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	32	78.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	7	17.1	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	13	31.7	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	28	68.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	9	22.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	23	56.1	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	12.2	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	8	19.5	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F055 F134 F199 F353

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DEPORT NURSING HOME INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
P O BOX 296		DEPORT, TX 75435	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	102	PROPRIETARY	11/16/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
72	0	57

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	61	84.7	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	55	76.4	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	44	61.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	50	69.4	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	55	76.4	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	20	27.8	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	7	9.7	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	39	54.2	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	22	30.6	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	43	59.7	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	5.6	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	20	27.8	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F128* F176 F262 F314

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HERITAGE MANOR INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
104 ENTERPRISE		DEVINE, TX 78016	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	100	PROPRIETARY	02/02/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
79	0	66

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	79	100	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	67	84.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	56	70.9	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	54	68.4	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	55	69.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	34	43.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	2.5	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	57	72.2	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	27	34.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	43	54.4	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	5.1	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	25	31.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	NOT MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F127* F130 F131* F294

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SOUTH MEADOWS NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
900 S TEMPLE DR		DIBOLL, TX 75941	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	54	PROPRIETARY	02/15/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
50	0	41

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	47	94.0	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	25	50.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	26	52.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	50	100	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	42	84.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	50	100	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	4.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	14	28.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	10	20.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	50	100	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	2.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	15	30.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F199 F294

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CANTERBURY VILLA OF DIMMITT

Street Address:		City and State:	
1621 BUTLER BLVD		DIMMITT, TX 79027	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	114	PROPRIETARY	04/11/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
57	0	29

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	40	70.2	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	44	77.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	34	59.6	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	33	57.9	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	32	56.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	12	21.1	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.8	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	38	66.7	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	16	28.1	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	48	84.2	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	7.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	7	12.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F084 F085* F250 F294

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HILL COUNTRY CARE INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
STAR ROUTE 4 BOX 47BF		DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	NON-PROFIT PRIVATE	11/02/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
58	0	27

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	58	100	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	38	65.5	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	40	69.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	37	63.8	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	44	75.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	40	69.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	40	69.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	31	53.4	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	40	69.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	3.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	9	15.5	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F127*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DUBLIN NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
715 SHEEHAN ST		DUBLIN, TX 76446	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	102	PROPRIETARY	09/27/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
68	0	54

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	49	72.1	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	48	70.6	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	37	54.4	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	40	58.8	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	34	50.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	19	27.9	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	2.9	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	38	55.9	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	17	25.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	68	100	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	5.9	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	5.9	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GOLDEN AGE MANOR NSG CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
ROUTE 5 BOX 4A		DUBLIN, TX 76446	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	90	PROPRIETARY	04/13/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
63	3	35

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	37	58.7	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	40	63.5	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	30	47.6	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	29	46.0	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	26	41.3	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	1.6	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	15	23.8	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	3	4.8	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	29	46.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	10	15.9	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	29	46.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	2	3.2	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	9.5	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	NOT MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F189 F191* F204 F207 F242*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
DUMAS NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
1009 S MADDOX		DUMAS, TX 79029	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	47	PROPRIETARY	02/07/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
31	0	23

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	16	51.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	25	80.6	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	22	71.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	22	71.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	22	71.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	7	22.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	8	25.8	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	10	32.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	10	32.3	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	10	32.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	12.9	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	NOT MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F227 F236 F318

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
MEMORIAL NURSING & REHAB CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
230 EAST SECOND STREET		DUMAS, TX 79029	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	LOCAL GOVERNMENT	11/16/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
57	0	36

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	34	59.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	41	71 9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	36	63.2	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	37	64.9	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	31	54.4	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	15	26.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	3.5	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	30	52.6	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	6	10.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	19	33.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	5.3	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	10	17.5	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F055 F056 F199 F328 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HERITAGE HOUSE

Street Address:		City and State:	
200 HERITAGE LANE		EAGLE LAKE, TX 77434	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	98	PROPRIETARY	06/30/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
57	0	42

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	51	89.5	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	51	89.5	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	44	77.2	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	44	77.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	41	71.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	28	49.1	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	3.5	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	35	61.4	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	18	31.6	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	37	64.9	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	6	10.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	7	12.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	NOT MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	NOT MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F079* F084 F170 F237* F349

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CANTERBURY VILLA OF EAGLE PASS

Street Address:		City and State:	
2550 ZACATECAS		EAGLE PASS, TX 78852	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	10/12/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
64	0	62

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	60	93.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	48	75.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	38	59.4	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	41	64.1	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	36	56.3	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	19	29.7	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	3.1	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	50	78.1	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	30	46.9	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	52	81.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	6	9.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	17	26.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	NOT MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	NOT MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	NOT MET	NOT MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F061	F125*	F126	F127*	F139	F169	F170	F196*
F199	F224	F236	F242*	F250	F253	F328	F332*
F345*							

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
EASTLAND MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
1405 WEST COMMERCE		EASTLAND, TX 76448	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	102	PROPRIETARY	07/06/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
48	0	38

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	33	68.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	26	54.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	25	52.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	25	52.1	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	23	47.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	18	37.5	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	2.1	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	24	50.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	29	60.4	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	31	64.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	6	12.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	19	39.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	NOT MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F126 F130 F139 F170 F181* F191* F196* F260 F262

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
VALLEY VIEW NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
700 S OSTROM STREET		EASTLAND, TX 76448	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	102	PROPRIETARY	01/11/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
77	0	59

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	72	93.5	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	63	81.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	58	75.3	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	45	58.4	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	48	62.3	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	25	32.5	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	42	54.5	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	27	35.1	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	64	83.1	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	3.9	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	38	49.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F117 F168* F169 F170 F260 F261 F294 F328 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CONCHO NURSING CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
EAKER AND BURLESON STS		EDEN, TX 76837	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	82	PROPRIETARY	11/29/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
50	1	36

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	36	72.0	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	38	76.0	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	35	70.0	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	40	80.0	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	34	68.0	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	21	42.0	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	36	72.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	32	64.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	29	58.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	3	6.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	9	18.0	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F137 F191* F199 F207

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
EDINBURG COLONIAL MANOR INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
1401 S 2ND ST DRAWER 308		EDINBURG, TX 78540	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	44	PROPRIETARY	01/25/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
42	0	28

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	41	97.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	39	92.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	36	85.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	38	90.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	34	81.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	18	42.9	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	38	90.5	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	35	83.3	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	35	83.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	11.9	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	0	0.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F119 F127* F128* F170 F199 F283

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
RETAMA MANOR NURSING CENTER EDINBURG

Street Address:		City and State:	
1505 S CLOSNER		EDINBURG, TX 78539	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	104	PROPRIETARY	02/24/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
87	0	70

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	77	88.5	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	79	90.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	63	72.4	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	65	74.7	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	57	65.5	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	2.3	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	40	46.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	60	69.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	45	51.7	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	59	67.8	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	2.3	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	18	20.7	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F199

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CARE INN OF EDNA

Street Address:		City and State:	
1204 NORTH WELLS STREET		EDNA, TX 77957	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	PROPRIETARY	02/03/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
56	0	49

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	43	76.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	17	30.4	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	39	69.6	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	36	64.3	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	38	67.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	21	37.5	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	11	19.6	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	26	46.4	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	17	30.4	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	25	44.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	5.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	29	51.8	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	NOT MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085* F131* F134 F170 F289 F298

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GARDEN VILLA NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
106 DEL NORTE DR		EL CAMPO, TX 77437	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	150	PROPRIETARY	10/13/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
135	0	88

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	132	97.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	115	85.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	87	64.4	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	91	67.4	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	79	58.5	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	52	38.5	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	8	5.9	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	88	65.2	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	34	25.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	135	100	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	7	5.2	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	31	23.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HILLJE NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
RT 3 BOX 40		EL CAMPO, TX 77437	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	59	NON-PROFIT PRIVATE	05/26/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
57	0	35

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	54	94.7	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	44	77.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	42	73.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	39	68.4	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	45	78.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	20	35.1	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	3	5.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	32	56.1	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	4	7.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	30	52.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	5.3	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	10	17.5	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F134 F258

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CORONADO NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
223 S RESSLER		EL PASO, TX 79912	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	06/13/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
87	0	87

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	79	90.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	70	80.5	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	56	64.4	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	51	58.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	56	64.4	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	35	40.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	57	65.5	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	39	44.8	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	40	46.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	5.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	4.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F294

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
EL PASO CONVALESCENT CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
11525 VISTA DEL SOL		EL PASO, TX 79936	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	150	PROPRIETARY	07/25/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
95	0	79

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	93	97.9	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	77	81.1	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	72	75.8	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	44	46.3	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	76	80.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	2.1	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	27	28.4	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.1	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	26	27.4	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	31	32.6	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	81	85.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	7	7.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	0	0.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F190 F191*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HLTH CTR AT MONTEVISTA AT CORONADO,THE

Street Address:		City and State:	
1575 BELVIDERE		EL PASO, TX 79912	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	02/02/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
55	19	5

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	27	49.1	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	51	92.7	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	37	67.3	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	37	67.3	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	30	54.5	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	1.8	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	15	27.3	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	17	30.9	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	3	5.5	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	30	54.5	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	4	7.3	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	7	12.7	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	NOT MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	NOT MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	NOT MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	NOT MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F126	F129*	F132*	F239	F240	F242*	F243	F244
F321	F322*	F332*					

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
MOUNTAIN VIEW PLACE

Street Address:		City and State:	
1600 MURCHISON ROAD		EL PASO, TX 79902	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	193	PROPRIETARY	10/14/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
183	2	136

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	174	95.1	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	173	94.5	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	155	84.7	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	146	79.8	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	156	85.2	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	90	49.2	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	2	1.1	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	154	84.2	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	84	45.9	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	126	68.9	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	14	7.7	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	49	26.8	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	NOT MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	NOT MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	NOT MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	NOT MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	NOT MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F099	F100	F101	F102	F124	F125*	F127*	F131*
F135	F204	F206	F298	F313*	F321	F322*	F343
F345*	F346						

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
NAZARETH HALL

Street Address:		City and State:	
4614 TROWBRIDGE ST		EL PASO, TX 79903	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	50	NON-PROFIT PRIVATE	10/24/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
48	0	28

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	44	91.7	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	30	62.5	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	29	60.4	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	31	64.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	40	83.3	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	15	31.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	31	64.6	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	24	50.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	23	47.9	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	48	100	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	NOT MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F127* F132* F170 F250

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
PEBBLE CREEK NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
11608 SCOTT SIMPSON		EL PASO, TX 79936	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	08/24/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
96	15	67

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	93	96.9	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	88	91.7	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	89	92.7	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	89	92.7	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	83	86.5	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	44	45.8	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	14	14.6	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	44	45.8	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	43	44.8	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	77	80.2	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	19	19.8	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	39	40.6	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085* F102 F124 F126 F130 F135 F139 F297 F328

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SUNSET HAVEN NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
9001 NORTH LOOP DRIVE		EL PASO, TX 79907	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	02/28/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
96	0	86

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	81	84.4	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	71	74.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	71	74.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	73	76.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	78	81.3	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	1.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	20	20.8	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	73	76.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	53	55.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	62	64.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	11	11.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	0	0.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care fo: injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F104 F105 F196* F244 F288 F298

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
UNIVERSITY NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
2301 N OREGON ST		EL PASO, TX 79902	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	243	PROPRIETARY	08/18/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
150	3	121

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	140	93.3	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	132	88.0	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	125	83.3	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	121	80.7	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	116	77.3	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	84	56.0	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	1	0.7	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	104	69.3	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	60	40.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	61	40.7	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	19	12.7	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	135	90.0	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatmcnt changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	NOT MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	NOT MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	NOT MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F132* F181* F189 F190 F191*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
VISTA HILLS HEALTH CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
1599 LOMALAND		EL PASO, TX 79935	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	08/30/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
105	12	70

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	104	99.0	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	99	94.3	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	87	82.9	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	89	84.8	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	55	52.4	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	10	9.5	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	51	48.6	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	2	1.9	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	71	67.6	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	84	80.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	31	29.5	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	24	22.9	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	26	24.8	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are availabie from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
WHITE ACRES GOOD SAMARITAN RET VIL

Street Address:		City and State:	
7304 GOOD SAMARITAN COURT		EL PASO, TX 79912	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	NON-PROFIT PRIVATE	07/21/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
46	0	18

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	45	97.8	81.3	73.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	45	97.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	39	84.8	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	44	95.7	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	35	76.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	11	23.9	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	17	37.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	30	65.2	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	11	23.9	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	45	97.8	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	10.9	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	8.7	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F190 F191*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SCHLEICHER COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
400 MURCHISON STREET		ELDORADO, TX 76936	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	38	LOCAL GOVERNMENT	11/28/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
32	0	23

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	20	62.5	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	30	93.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	26	81.3	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	22	68.8	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	21	65.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	6	18.8	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	7	21.9	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	19	59.4	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	20	62.5	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	6.3	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	8	25.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F191* F332* F359

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ELECTRA NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
511 S BAILEY		ELECTRA, TX 76360	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	69	PROPRIETARY	08/03/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
57	0	36

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	43	75.4	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	36	63.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	47	82.5	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	42	73.7	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	39	68.4	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	15	26.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	14	24.6	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	16	28.1	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	21	36.8	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	39	68.4	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	10	17.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	30	52.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F128* F139 F191* F249 F294 F349

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ELGINS GOLDEN YEARS RET AND NH INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
605 NORTH HIGHWAY 290		ELGIN, TX 78621	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	90	PROPRIETARY	04/12/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
57	0	39

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	57	100	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	55	96.5	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	54	94.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	49	86.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	40	70.2	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	3.5	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	22	38.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	3.5	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	42	73.7	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	29	50.9	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	33	57.9	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	7.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	7.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F126 F134 F224 F332* F346

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ELKHART MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
P O DRAWER 659		ELKHART, TX 75839	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	102	PROPRIETARY	11/22/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
71	0	63

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	63	88.7	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	63	88.7	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	44	62.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	63	88.7	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	40	56.3	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	23	32.4	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	31	43.7	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	28	39.4	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	42	59.2	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	27	38.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F101 F105 F169 F191* F196* F250 F346

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GREEN ACRES NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
P O BOX 531		EMORY, TX 75440	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	68	PROPRIETARY	07/11/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
65	0	47

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	63	96.9	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	49	75.4	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	37	56.9	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	42	64.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	37	56.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	4	6.2	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	26	40.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	37	56.9	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	33	50.8	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	41	63.1	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	6.2	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	14	21.5	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F105 F126 F227 F257 F262 F264 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CLAYSTONE MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
1107 S CLAY		ENNIS, TX 75119	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	118	PROPRIETARY	07/14/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
78	0	66

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	69	88.5	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	69	88.5	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	70	89.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	57	73.1	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	49	62.8	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	15	19.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	16	20.5	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	49	62.8	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	22	28.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	46	59.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	3.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	47	60.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F258 F314 F330

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CLAYSTONE MANOR NO 1383

Street Address:		City and State:	
1107 S CLAY		ENNIS, TX 75119	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	118	PROPRIETARY	08/30/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
20	0	20

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	10	50.0	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	6	30.0	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	7	35.0	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	5	25.0	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	7	35.0	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	6	30.0	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	5	25.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	3	15.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	0	0.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	8	40.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	2	10.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	5	25.0	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F262

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ENNIS CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
1200 S HALL ST		ENNIS, TX 75119	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	155	PROPRIETARY	11/16/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
114	8	79

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	107	93.9	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	99	86.8	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	90	78.9	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	86	75.4	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	78	68.4	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	34	29.8	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	32	28.1	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	54	47.4	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	29	25.4	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	51	44.7	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	34	29.8	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	59	51.8	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions	MET	NOT MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085* F169 F182 F264 F294 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ODD FELLOW AND REBEKAH NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
RT 1 OAK GROVE RD		ENNIS, TX 75119	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	07/27/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
44	0	26

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	33	75.0	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	33	75.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	36	81.8	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	36	81.8	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	40	90.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	12	27.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	4	9.1	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	30	68.2	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	12	27.3	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	30	68.2	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	9.1	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	21	47.7	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.[illegible]
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F126

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
EULESS NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
901 CLINIC DR		EULESS, TX 76039	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	09/20/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
89	0	71

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	74	83.1	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	55	61.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	50	56.2	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	50	56.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	52	58.4	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	24	27.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	5	5.6	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	53	59.6	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	24	27.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	40	44.9	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	5.6	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	52	58.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F099 F170 F293* F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
JANUARY CARE HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
506 CIRCLE DRIVE BOX 258		EVANT, TX 76525	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	53	NON-PROFIT PRIVATE	12/09/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
34	0	22

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	30	38.2	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	24	70.6	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	22	64.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	30	88.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	22	64.7	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	13	38.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	5	14.7	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	16	47.1	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	9	26.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	22	64.7	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	8.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	0	0.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F294 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
FAIRVIEW MANOR NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
601 REUNION ST BOX 166		FAIRFIELD, TX 75840	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	90	PROPRIETARY	01/26/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
73	0	57

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	56	76.7	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	57	78.1	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	40	54.8	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	42	57.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	37	50.7	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	5	6.8	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	25	34.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	35	47.9	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	29	39.7	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	43	58.9	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	6	8.2	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	20	27.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CANTERBURY VILLA OF FALFURRIAS

Street Address:		City and State:	
1301 S TERRELL ST		FALFURRIAS, TX 78355	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	98	PROPRIETARY	09/21/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
61	0	56

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	61	100	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	55	90.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	40	65.6	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	53	86.9	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	40	65.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	6	9.8	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	32	52.5	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	36	59.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	25	41.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	30	49.2	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	3.3	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	2	3.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F261

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HINTON HOME INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
205 WEST BEACH		FARMERSVILLE, TX 75031	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	74	PROPRIETARY	02/23/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
73	0	57

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	63	86.3	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	63	86.3	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	63	86.3	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	34	46.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	49	67.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	23	31.5	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	20	27.4	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	33	45.2	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	14	19.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	34	46.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	4.1	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	12	16.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820 *	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085* F134

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
FARWELL CONVALESCENT CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
305 5TH ST		FARWELL, TX 79325	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	94	LOCAL GOVERNMENT	05/09/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
72	0	38

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	53	73.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	56	77.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	49	68.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	53	73.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	43	59.7	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	22	30.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	3	4.2	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	23	31.9	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	25	34.7	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	37	51.4	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	4.2	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	0	0.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an ongoing problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	NOT MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	NOT MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F055 F056 F260 F262 F313* F346

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
FERRIS NURSING CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
201 E 5TH ST		FERRIS, TX 75125	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	88	PROPRIETARY	08/17/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
67	0	42

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	59	88.1	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	59	88.1	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	43	64.2	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	38	56.7	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	32	47.8	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	19	28.4	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	3.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	39	58.2	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	20	29.9	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	14	20.9	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	3.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	9	13.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
OAK MANOR NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
624 N CONVERSE ST		FLATONIA, TX 78941	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	90	PROPRIETARY	02/28/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
80	0	49

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	59	73.7	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	56	70.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	50	62.5	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	62	77.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	40	50.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	22	27.5	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.2	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	44	55.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	34	42.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	57	71.2	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	6.3	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	22	27.5	21.2	20.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	NOT MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F127* F132* F134

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
FLORESVILLE NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
1811 6TH STREET		FLORESVILLE, TX 78114	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	144	NON-PROFIT PRIVATE	07/13/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
84	0	57

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	72	85.7	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	58	69.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	61	72.6	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	60	71.4	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	40	47.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	3	3.6	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	18	21.4	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.2	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	58	69.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	56	66.7	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	28	33.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	6.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	5	6.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F060 F064

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
FLOYDADA NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
925 WEST CROCKETT		FLOYDADA, TX 79235	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	52	PROPRIETARY	01/10/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
44	0	24

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	41	93.2	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	40	90.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	40	90.9	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	33	75.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	31	70.5	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	34	77.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	2.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	10	22.7	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	16	36.4	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	30	68.2	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	6.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	6.8	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F056 F127* F130 F139 F346

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
COMANCHE VIEW NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
101 NORTH ROONEY		FORT STOCKTON, TX 79735	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	68	PROPRIETARY	05/19/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
53	0	36

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	46	86.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	45	84.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	37	69.8	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	46	86.8	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	39	73.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	9	17.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	31	58.5	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	8	15.1	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	37	69.8	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.9	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	5.7	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ALL SEASONS NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
3825 VILLAGE CREEK RD		FORT WORTH, TX 76119	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	100	PROPRIETARY	02/03/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
77	0	62

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	62	80.5	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	62	80.5	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	58	75.3	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	41	53.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	48	62.3	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	49	63.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	34	44.2	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	25	32.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	52	67.5	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	2.6	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	10	13.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	NOT MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F130 F139 F191* F259 F313*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ALTA MESA NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
5300 ALTA MESA BLVD		FORT WORTH, TX 76133	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	154	PROPRIETARY	06/15/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
152	0	74

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	122	80.3	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	126	82.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	95	62.5	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	105	69.1	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	93	61.2	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	4	2.6	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	20	13.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	66	43.4	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	35	23.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	81	53.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	1.3	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	90	59.2	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
4825 WELLESLEY ST		FORT WORTH, TX 76107	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	180	PROPRIETARY	06/01/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
46	0	12

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	40	87.0	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	45	97.8	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	43	93.5	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	43	93.5	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	45	97.8	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	27	58.7	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	2	4.3	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	42	91.3	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	44	95.7	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	38	82.6	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	1	2.2	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	6.5	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff pers[illegible].

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	NOT MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	NOT MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to enccurage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	NOT MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085* F127* F134 F167* F170 F260 F262 F297
F321

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
AUTUMN CARE CANNON MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
1617 WEST CANNON STREET		FORT WORTH, TX 76104	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	104	PROPRIETARY	03/16/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
72	0	66

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	60	83.3	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	58	80.6	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	55	76.4	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	52	72.2	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	54	75.0	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	21	29.2	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	6	8.3	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	51	70.8	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	45	62.5	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	47	65.3	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	8	11.1	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	22	30.6	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	NOT MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	NOT MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	NOT MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F105	F126	F133*	F135	F167*	F168*	F169	F170
F258	F259	F260	F261	F264	F297	F321	F328

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
AUTUMN YEARS LODGE INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
424 S ADAMS		FORT WORTH, TX 76104	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	195	PROPRIETARY	08/18/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
130	12	81

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	98	75.4	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	108	83.1	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	106	81.5	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	107	82.3	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	81	62.3	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	50	38.5	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	7	5.4	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	81	62.3	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	38	29.2	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	73	56.2	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	13	10.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	15	11.5	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	NOT MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	NOT MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	NOT MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F102	F134	F137	F142	F168*	F169	F170	F173*
F250	F262	F264	F297	F321	F322*	F332*	

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
BOULEVARD MANOR CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
7146 BAKER BLVD		FORT WORTH, TX 76118	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	122	PROPRIETARY	07/27/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
114	9	86

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	89	78.1	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	89	78.1	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	89	78.1	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	89	78.1	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	89	78.1	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	95	83.3	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	15	13.2	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	46	40.4	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	29	25.4	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	41	36.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	10	8.8	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	1	0.9	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	NOT MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F102 F180 F250 F321 F332* F349 F359

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
BROADWAY PLAZA HEALTH CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
5301 BRYANT IRVIN RD		FORT WORTH, TX 76132	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	60	PROPRIETARY	04/26/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
14	0	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	14	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	13	92.9	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	12	85.7	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	12	85.7	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	7	50.0	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	5	35.7	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	4	28.6	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	3	21.4	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	3	21.4	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	4	28.6	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	9	64.3	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	3	21.4	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	21.4	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	NOT MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	NOT MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	NOT MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	NOT MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F124 F127* F129* F130 F133* F134 F167* F169
F170 F359

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
BROOKHAVEN NURS CONV CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
4208 E LANCASTER		FORT WORTH, TX 76103	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	61	PROPRIETARY	07/06/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
44	0	22

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	39	88.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	32	72.7	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	26	59.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	24	54.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	28	63.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	4	9.1	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	25	56.8	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	18	40.9	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	20	45.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	6	13.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	6.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	13.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F257 F259 F262 F349

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CANTERBURY VILLA OF FT WORTH

Street Address:		City and State:	
8401 JACKSBORO HWY		FORT WORTH, TX 76135	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	104	PROPRIETARY	06/29/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
59	0	37

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	41	69.5	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	43	72.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	40	67.8	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	41	69.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	37	62.7	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	6	10.2	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	13	22.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	36	61.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	28	47.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	24	40.7	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	6.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	22	37.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	NOT MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	NOT MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	NOT MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F099 F190 F264 F294 F328

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
COLONIAL MANOR NURSING CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
400 S BEACH		FORT WORTH, TX 76105	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	181	PROPRIETARY	02/10/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
145	4	123

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	102	70.3	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	113	77.9	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	102	70.3	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	107	73.8	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	96	66.2	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	72	49.7	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	17	11.7	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	50	34.5	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	43	29.7	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	138	95.2	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	8	5.5	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	65	44.8	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	NOT MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	NOT MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F133* F314 F328 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
EAST PARK MANOR NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
1000 PARK MANOR		FORT WORTH, TX 76104	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	130	PROPRIETARY	06/28/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
108	0	88

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	85	78.7	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	88	81.5	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	69	63.9	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	82	75.9	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	69	63.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	22	20.4	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	18	16.7	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	4	3.7	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	30	27.8	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	13	12.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	70	64.8	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	3.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	8	7.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F055 F056 F126 F168* F169 F170 F332* F346

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
FOREST HILL NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
4607 CALIFORNIA PARKWAY EAST		FORT WORTH, TX 76119	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	01/13/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
111	3	90

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	107	96.4	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	106	95.5	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	99	89.2	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	99	89.2	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	95	85.6	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	37	33.3	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	2	1.8	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	77	69.4	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	55	49.5	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	93	83.8	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	10	9.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	16	14.4	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	NOT MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	NOT MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	NOT MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	NOT MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F098 F100 F128* F133* F139 F288 F321 F324*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
FOUR SEASONS NURS CTR FT WORTH NW

Street Address:		City and State:	
2129 SKYLINE DR		FORT WORTH, TX 76114	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	106	PROPRIETARY	09/20/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
92	6	32

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	91	98.9	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	88	95.7	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	54	58.7	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	76	82.6	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	67	72.8	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	57	62.0	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	10	10.9	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	71	77.2	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	43	46.7	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	66	71.7	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	10	10.9	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	12	13.0	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care fo. injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
FOUR SEASONS NURS CTR N RICHLAND HILLS

Street Address:		City and State:	
7625 GLENVIEW DR		FORT WORTH, TX 76118	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE SNF	135	PROPRIETARY	04/12/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
91	17	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	86	94.5	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	86	94.5	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	80	87.9	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	78	85.7	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	76	83.5	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	79	86.8	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.1	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	72	79.1	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	48	52.7	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	84	92.3	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	15	16.5	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	25	27.5	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F167* F169 F191* F206 F207 F288 F357

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HALTOM CONV CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
2936 MARKUM DR		FORT WORTH, TX 76117	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	146	PROPRIETARY	05/23/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
43	0	24

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	37	86.0	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	41	95.3	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	33	76.7	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	33	76.7	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	24	55.8	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	16	37.2	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	5	11.6	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	29	67.4	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	16	37.2	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	25	58.1	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	3	7.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	24	55.8	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F170

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HEARTHSTONE NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
701 ST LOUIS		FORT WORTH, TX 76104	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	103	PROPRIETARY	07/17/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
43	0	37

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	30	69.8	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	35	81.4	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	29	67.4	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	31	72.1	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	29	67.4	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	14	32.6	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	1	2.3	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	27	62.8	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	0	0.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	37	86.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	7	16.3	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	24	55.8	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F255 F359

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HUGULEY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Street Address:		City and State:	
11801 S FREEWAY BOX 6337		FORT WORTH, TX 76115	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE SNF	16	NON-PROFIT PRIVATE	04/13/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
2	2	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	2	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	2	100	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	2	100	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	2	100	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	1	50.0	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	2	100	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	1	50.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	0	0.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	0	0.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	1	50.0	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
JACKSON SQUARE N C OF EAST FT WORTH

Street Address:		City and State:	
814 WEILER BLVD		FORT WORTH, TX 76112	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	67	PROPRIETARY	09/28/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
67	0	42

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	48	71.6	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	63	94.0	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	55	82.1	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	56	83.6	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	55	82.1	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	1.5	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	34	50.7	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	6	9.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	39	58.2	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	27	40.3	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	33	49.3	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	6	9.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	7	10.4	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F191* F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
JARVIS HEIGHTS NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
3601 HARDY ST		FORT WORTH, TX 76106	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	124	PROPRIETARY	09/14/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
108	4	94

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	97	89.8	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	83	76.9	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	79	73.1	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	72	66.7	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	87	80.6	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	35	32.4	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	41	38.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	37	34.3	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	35	32.4	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	68	63.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	8	7.4	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	60	55.6	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1508	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	NOT MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	NOT MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F055	F056	F102	F124	F126	F134	F196*	F264
F294	F321	F322*					

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
KENTS NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
900 W LUEDA ST		FORT WORTH, TX 76104	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	107	PROPRIETARY	12/09/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
98	0	64

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	87	88.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	84	85.7	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	78	79.6	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	84	85.7	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	71	72.4	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	26	26.5	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	81	82.7	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	34	34.7	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	69	70.4	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	2.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	9	9.2	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	16.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F332* F349

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
LAKEWOOD VILLAGE MED CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
5100 RANDOL MILL RD		FORT WORTH, TX 76112	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE SNF	30	PROPRIETARY	12/28/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
25	0	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	22	88.0	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	22	88.0	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	17	68.0	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	21	84.0	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	14	56.0	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	9	36.0	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	2	8.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	14	56.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	5	20.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	10	40.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	1	4.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	1	4.0	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and pro ded to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F100 F169 F170

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
PARK VIEW CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
3301 VIEW STREET		FORT WORTH, TX 76103	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	187	PROPRIETARY	05/05/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
101	19	68

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	89	88.1	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	101	100	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	72	71.3	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	65	64.4	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	43	42.6	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	2.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	47	46.5	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	13	12.9	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	26	25.7	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	20	19.8	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	46	45.5	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	15	14.9	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	2	2.0	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	NOT MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F133* F250 F264 F314 F321 F327 F328 F332* F359

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
QUALITY CONVALESCENT CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
1000 SIXTH AVENUE		FORT WORTH, TX 76104	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	130	PROPRIETARY	11/10/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
116	6	77

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	85	73.3	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	92	79.3	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	41	35.3	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	68	58.6	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	85	73.3	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	34	29.3	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	4	3.4	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	49	42.2	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	35	30.2	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	67	57.8	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	6	5.2	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	10	8.6	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	NOT MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	NOT MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	NOT MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F102 F169 F170 F285 F289 F293* F321 F322* F324* F346

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
RIDGEWOOD MANOR NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
201 SYCAMORE SCHOOL RD		FORT WORTH, TX 76134	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	150	PROPRIETARY	04/20/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
113	0	91

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	70	61.9	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	79	69.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	67	59.3	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	74	65.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	68	60.2	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	30	26.5	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	9	8.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	53	46.9	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	23	20.4	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	70	61.9	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	7	6.2	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	15	13.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.6
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F099 F134 F170 F196* F199 F332* F359

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
RIVER OAKS CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
2416 N W 18TH STREET		FORT WORTH, TX 76106	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	07/12/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
110	0	93

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	81	73.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	80	72.7	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	77	70.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	77	70.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	61	55.5	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	11	10.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	25	22.7	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	17	15.5	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	48	43.6	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	39	35.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	36	32.7	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	1.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	43	39.1	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	NOT MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F053 F057 F127* F128* F173* F174 F175 F328

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SILVER SEASONS CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
921 W CANNON		FORT WORTH, TX 76104	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	50	PROPRIETARY	05/11/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
38	0	32

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	34	89.5	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	27	71.1	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	23	60.5	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	23	60.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	23	60.5	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	4	10.5	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	5	13.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	11	28.9	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	9	23.7	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	29	76.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	2.6	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	1	2.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	NOT MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	NOT MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F102	F125*	F126	F127*	F132*	F134	F190	F191*
F194	F196*	F199	F249	F250	F259	F296	F297
F314	F328	F332*	F359				

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
STANFORD CONV CENTER PENN

Street Address:		City and State:	
901 PENNSYLVANIA		FORT WORTH, TX 76104	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	125	PROPRIETARY	08/09/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
68	0	45

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	43	63.2	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	53	77.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	40	58.8	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	41	60.3	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	36	52.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	23	33.8	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	2.9	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	42	61.8	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	26	38.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	49	72.1	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	4.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	29	42.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	NOT MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F134 F139 F190 F191* F296 F297 F328 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
STANFORD CONV CENTER 8TH AVE

Street Address:		City and State:	
1535 PENNSYLVANIA AVE		FORT WORTH, TX 76104	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	89	PROPRIETARY	09/21/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
45	0	32

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	41	91.1	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	41	91.1	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	28	62.2	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	28	62.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	21	46.7	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	2.2	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	10	22.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	2.2	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	16	35.6	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	10	22.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	25	55.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	6.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	13.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F127* F128* F134

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
STANFORD CONVALESCENT CENTER HEMPHILL

Street Address:		City and State:	
1617 HEMPHILL STREET		FORT WORTH, TX 76104	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	132	PROPRIETARY	07/21/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
95	12	75

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	82	86.3	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	84	88.4	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	84	88.4	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	84	88.4	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	71	74.7	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	1.1	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	48	50.5	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.1	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	72	75.8	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	49	51.6	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	74	77.9	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	13	13.7	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	13	13.7	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	NOT MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F101 F134 F138 F240 F242* F250 F328 F359

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
STANFORD CONVALESCENT CENTER JENNINGS

Street Address:		City and State:	
929 HEMPHILL STREET		FORT WORTH, TX 76104	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	05/10/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
67	0	53

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	58	86.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	44	65.7	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	33	49.3	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	56	83.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	33	49.3	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	12	17.9	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	5	7.5	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	24	35.8	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	9	13.4	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	35	52.2	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	4.5	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	NOT MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F099 F127* F262 F359

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
WATSON NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
5000 E LANCASTER		FORT WORTH, TX 76103	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	69	PROPRIETARY	09/07/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
61	0	30

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	59	96.7	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	47	77.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	45	73.8	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	46	75.4	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	43	70.5	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	1.6	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	16	26.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.6	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	17	27.9	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	17	27.9	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	25	41.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	3.3	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	6.6	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F102 F134 F332* F349

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
WEBBER NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
4900 E BERRY		FORT WORTH, TX 76105	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	145	PROPRIETARY	09/27/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
119	0	100

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	104	87.4	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	109	91.6	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	63	52.9	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	65	54.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	68	57.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	40	33.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	28	23.5	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	10	8.4	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	119	100	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	2.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	12	10.1	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 83/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	NOT MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F126 F128* F129* F191* F196* F250 F264 F328
F359

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
WEDGEWOOD NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
6621 DAN DANCINGER RD		FORT WORTH, TX 76133	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	129	PROPRIETARY	12/22/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
120	1	82

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	114	95.0	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	102	85.0	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	96	80.0	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	88	73.3	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	90	75.0	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	45	37.5	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	2	1.7	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	93	77.5	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	54	45.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented res'dents.	90	75.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	9	7.5	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	3.3	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	NOT MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	NOT MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085*	F128*	F129*	F134	F139	F169	F241	F242*
F249	F264	F294	F295	F318			

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
WEST SIDE CARE CENTER INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
1950 LAS VEGAS TRAIL SOUTH		FORT WORTH, TX 76108	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	240	PROPRIETARY	10/25/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
112	11	37

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	112	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	110	98.2	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	96	85.7	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	96	85.7	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	98	87.5	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	10	8.9	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	49	43.8	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	11	9.8	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	81	72.3	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	43	38.4	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	60	53.6	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	4	3.6	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	24	21.4	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
WESTERN HILLS NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
8001 WESTERN HILLS BLVD		FORT WORTH, TX 76108	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	270	PROPRIETARY	06/15/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
205	14	136

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	146	71.2	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	158	77.1	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	123	60.0	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	133	64.9	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	128	62.4	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	60	29.3	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	4	2.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	136	66.3	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	100	48.8	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	150	73.2	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	20	9.8	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	30	14.6	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F170 F253 F264 F321

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
FRANKLIN NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
700 HEARNE STREET		FRANKLIN, TX 77856	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	90	PROPRIETARY	09/08/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
57	0	25

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	37	64.9	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	49	86.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	40	70.2	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	40	70.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	39	68.4	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	15	26.3	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	12	21.1	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	36	63.2	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	13	22.8	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	22	38.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	8.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	5	8.8	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F294

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
FRANKSTON NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
HWY 155 BOX 66		FRANKSTON, TX 75763	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	76	PROPRIETARY	04/25/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
54	0	42

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	48	88.9	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	48	88.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	32	59.3	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	48	88.9	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	40	74.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	22	40.7	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	7	13.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	23	42.6	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	17	31.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	35	64.8	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	18	33.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	NOT MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F345* F346

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
BROWNS NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
619 WEST LIVE OAK ROAD		FREDERICKSBURG, TX 78624	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	92	PROPRIETARY	09/22/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
77	0	37

...ution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those ...ents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide ... specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Ba... Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	64	83.1	81.3	78.5
Dressing Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	58	75.3	78.0	76.5
Toileting Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	49	63.6	66.3	63.4
Transferring Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	52	67.5	68.5	67.1
Continence Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	44	57.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	14	18.2	2.5	5.0
Eating Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	30	39.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	6	7.8	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	27	35.1	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	14	18.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	41	53.2	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	6.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	10	13.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F061 F062 F096 F105 F250 F257 F264

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
FREDERICKSBURG NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
1117 S ADAMS ST		FREDERICKSBURG, TX 78624	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	90	PROPRIETARY	08/03/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
85	0	41

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	77	90.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	74	87.1	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	44	51.8	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	40	47.1	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	35	41.2	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	2.4	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	17	20.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	4	4.7	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	31	36.5	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	20	23.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	29	34.1	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	4.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	13	15.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F126* F180 F191* F294 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
KNOPP NURSING HOME NO1 INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
1208 N LLANO		FREDERICKSBURG, TX 78624	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	132	PROPRIETARY	10/19/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
131	4	50

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	128	97.7	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	111	84.7	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	99	75.6	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	110	84.0	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	95	72.5	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	4	3.1	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	54	41.2	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	10	7.6	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	91	69.5	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	48	36.6	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	72	55.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	6	4.6	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	47	35.9	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F061 F062 F096 F167* F168* F169 F170 F260
F298 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
KNOPP NURSING RETIREMENT HOME 2 INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
202 HOLLMIG LANE		FREDERICKSBURG, TX 78624	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	PROPRIETARY	10/19/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
59	0	13

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	59	100	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	27	45.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	21	35.6	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	34	57.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	25	42.4	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	8	13.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	24	40.7	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	16	27.1	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	11	18.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	3.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	2	3.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	NOT MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F119 F134 F170 F173* F191* F199 F287 F294 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
FRIENDSWOOD ARMS CONV CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
213 HERITAGE DR		FRIENDSWOOD, TX 77546	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	119	PROPRIETARY	06/23/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
90	0	40

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	85	94.4	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	76	84.4	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	72	80.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	65	72.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	76	84.4	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	41	45.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	14	15.6	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	51	56.7	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	14	15.6	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	57	63.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.1	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	2	2.2	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F057 F102 F126 F127* F128* F191* F227

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
PRAIRIE ACRES

Street Address:		City and State:	
201 E 15TH ST		FRIONA, TX 79035	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	65	LOCAL GOVERNMENT	11/21/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
54	0	23

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	43	79.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	45	83.3	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	40	74.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	39	72.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	41	75.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	14	25.9	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	30	55.6	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	27	50.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	41	75.9	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	5.6	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	7	13.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
FRONTIER MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
1907 REFINERY RD		GAINESVILLE, TX 76240	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	118	PROPRIETARY	10/19/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
109	0	69

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	98	89.9	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	105	96.3	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	101	92.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	101	92.7	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	101	92.7	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	43	39.4	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	3	2.8	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	63	57.8	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	63	57.8	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	100	91.7	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	4.6	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	3.7	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are availabl... from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F139 F250 F314

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GAINESVILLE CONVALESCENT CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
1900 O'NEAL STREET		GAINESVILLE, TX 76240	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	07/12/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
114	0	71

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	44	38.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	68	59.6	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	65	57.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	62	54.4	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	62	54.4	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	35	30.7	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	20	17.5	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	44	38.6	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	4	3.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	80	70.2	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	5	4.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	0	0.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	NOT MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F134

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GAINESVILLE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Street Address:		City and State:	
1016 RITCHEY STREET		GAINESVILLE, TX 76240	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE SNF	22	PROPRIETARY	08/30/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
10	8	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	8	80.0	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	10	100	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	8	80.0	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	10	100	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	8	80.0	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	3	30.0	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	2	20.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	6	60.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	2	20.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	2	20.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	30.0	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
OAK TREE LODGE

Street Address:		City and State:	
ONE MILE PARK ROAD BLACK HILL DR		GAINESVILLE, TX 76240	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	48	PROPRIETARY	11/30/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
44	0	27

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	34	77.3	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	31	70.5	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	35	79.5	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	24	54.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	27	61.4	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	9	20.5	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	10	22.7	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	6	13.6	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	44	100	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	6.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	7	15.9	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085* F126 F127* F128* F139 F198 F328 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
ST MARYS HOSPITAL

Street Address:		City and State:	
404 ST MARYS BLVD		GALVESTON, TX 77550	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE SNF	25	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	08/25/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
19	19	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	17	89.5	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	16	84.2	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	16	84.2	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	15	78.9	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	14	73.7	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	5	26.3	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	3	15.8	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	1	5.3	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	3	15.8	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	6	31.6	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	6	31.6	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	31.6	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the Stats survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F056 F085* F135 F224

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
TURNER GERIATRIC CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
2228 SEAWALL BLVD		GALVESTON, TX 77550	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	164	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	08/24/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
131	0	15

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	78	59.5	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	101	77.1	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	66	50.4	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	98	74.8	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	98	74.8	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	5	3.8	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	66	50.4	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	60	45.8	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	26	19.8	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	100	76.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	1.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	14	10.7	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	NOT MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F080* F126 F127* F318

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CARE INN OF GANADO

Street Address:		City and State:	
205 W ROGERS ST		GANADO, TX 77962	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	57	PROPRIETARY	03/03/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
54	0	42

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	37	68.5	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	39	72.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	34	63.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	34	63.0	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	33	61.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	30	55.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	10	18.5	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	21	38.9	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	10	18.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	37	68.5	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	8	14.8	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CASTLE MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
1922 CASTLE DR		GARLAND, TX 75040	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	100	PROPRIETARY	12/08/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
84	0	64

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	41	48.8	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	64	76.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	47	56.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	61	72.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	43	51.2	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	28	33.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	7	8.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	53	63.1	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	26	31.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	33	39.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	3.6	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	13	15.5	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085* F126 F170 F184 F236 F285 F314

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GARLAND CONVALESCENT CTR

Street Address:		City and State:	
321 N SHILOH RD		GARLAND, TX 75042	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	09/27/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
116	0	75

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	114	98.3	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	87	75.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	72	62.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	91	78.4	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	72	62.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	38	32.8	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	4	3.4	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	65	56.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	25	21.6	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	55	47.4	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	11	9.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	11	9.5	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	NOT MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F105 F250 F293* F313* F346 F359

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
MEMORIAL HOSPITAL OF GARLAND

Street Address:		City and State:	
2300 MARIE CURIE		GARLAND, TX 75040	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE SNF	13	NON-PROFIT PRIVATE	08/29/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
4	4	0

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	3	75.0	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	3	75.0	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	4	100	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	4	100	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	2	50.0	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	2	50.0	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	1	25.0	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	1	25.0	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	1	25.0	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	1	25.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	75.0	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	NOT MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	NOT MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F080* F105 F126 F128* F130 F169

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SERENITY HAVEN NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
106 N BELTLINE RD		GARLAND, TX 75040	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	10/12/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
114	18	76

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	105	92.1	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	88	77.2	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	75	65.8	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	72	63.2	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	60	52.6	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	25	21.9	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	30	26.3	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	39	34.2	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	39	34.2	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	72	63.2	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	11	9.6	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	45	39.5	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	NOT MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	NOT MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	NOT MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	NOT MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	NOT MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	NOT MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	NOT MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F102	F123*	F124	F126	F127*	F128*	F129*	F132*
F134	F139	F182	F189	F191*	F250	F251	F264
F321	F322*	F328	F359				

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
SILVER LEAVES NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
505 W CENTERVILLE		GARLAND, TX 75040	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	244	PROPRIETARY	10/12/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
55	20	26

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	47	85.5	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	51	92.7	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	50	90.9	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	52	94.5	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	51	92.7	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	4	7.3	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	29	52.7	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	23	41.8	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	37	67.3	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	40	72.7	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	10	18.2	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	55	100	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	NOT MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F102 F332*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GARRISON NH INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
ELM STREET		GARRISON, TX 75946	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	43	PROPRIETARY	07/25/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
37	0	20

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	20	54.1	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	24	64.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	19	51.4	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	24	64.9	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	17	45.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	14	37.8	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	6	16.2	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	6	16.2	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	6	16.2	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	15	40.5	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	2.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	20	54.1	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F128* F262 F287 F359

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CANTERBURY VILLA OF GATESVILLE

Street Address:		City and State:	
2525 OSAGE ROAD		GATESVILLE, TX 76528	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	210	PROPRIETARY	06/15/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
118	12	82

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	106	89.8	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	75	63.6	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	78	66.1	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	75	63.6	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	62	52.5	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	10	8.5	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	44	37.3	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	13	11.0	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	50	42.4	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	27	22.9	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	65	55.1	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	7	5.9	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	18	15.3	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	NOT MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	NOT MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	NOT MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	NOT MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	NOT MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	NOT MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F099	F126	F127*	F132*	F139	F196*	F199	F206
F242*	F313*	F320	F322*	F328	F332*		

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HILLSIDE MANOR NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
101 S 34TH ST		GATESVILLE, TX 76528	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	02/10/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
86	0	62

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	76	88.4	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	53	61.6	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	52	60.5	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	45	52.3	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	48	55.8	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	31	36.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	3	3.5	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	42	48.8	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	20	23.3	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	86	100	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	3.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	14	16.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	NOT MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085* F127* F131* F194 F196*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GEORGETOWN SWEETBRIAR NH INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
903 SWEETBRIAR LANE		GEORGETOWN, TX 78626	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	11/03/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
103	0	87

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	97	94.2	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	83	80.6	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	64	62.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	53	51.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	61	59.2	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	29	28.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	5	4.9	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	60	58.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	44	42.7	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	52	50.5	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	9	8.7	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	12	11.7	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	NOT MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	NOT MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085* F127* F175 F199 F227 F287

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
WESLEYAN NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
2001 SCENIC DRIVE		GEORGETOWN, TX 78626	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	180	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	11/29/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
115	0	55

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	105	91.3	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	105	91.3	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	98	85.2	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	98	85.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	100	87.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	6	5.2	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	46	40.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	7	6.1	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	66	57.4	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	81	70.4	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	93	80.9	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	3.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	38	33.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F191* F227

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GIDDINGS CONVALESCENT CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
1747 E HEMPSTEAD		GIDDINGS, TX 78942	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	50	PROPRIETARY	08/09/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
47	0	32

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	36	76.6	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	31	66.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	24	51.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	25	53.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	20	42.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	10	21.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	4.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	29	61.7	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	7	14.9	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	24	51.1	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	6.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	1	2.1	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	NOT MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	NOT MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	NOT MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F131* F170 F199 F315 F332* F345*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HENNESSEY NH INC

Street Address:		City and State:	
1181 N WILLIAMSON ST		GIDDINGS, TX 78942	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	92	PROPRIETARY	08/04/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
86	0	59

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	46	53.5	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	64	74.4	72.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	52	60.5	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	46	53.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	45	52.3	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	4	4.7	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	20	23.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	3	3.5	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	37	43.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	28	32.6	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	53	61.6	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	3.5	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	7.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Remember: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 diverse requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	NOT MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F135 F345*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GILMER CONVALESCENT AND NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
703 N TITUS ST		GILMER, TX 75644	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	109	NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS	07/19/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
106	0	87

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	76	71.7	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	63	59.4	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	65	61.3	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	64	60.4	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	66	62.3	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	5	4.7	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	24	22.6	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	33	31.1	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	51	48.1	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	28	26.4	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	61	57.5	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	4	3.8	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	2.8	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	NOT MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	NOT MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	NOT MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	NOT MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085*	F105	F123*	F124	F126	F130	F135	F140
F170	F195	F196*	F199	F206	F313*	F314	F321
F331	F332*						

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
LEISURE LODGE GILMER

Street Address:		City and State:	
1704 BRADFORD ST		GILMER, TX 75644	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	100	PROPRIETARY	04/19/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
96	0	80

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	35	36.5	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	45	46.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	38	39.6	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	38	39.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	38	39.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	8	8.3	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	4	4.2	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	43	44.8	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	26	27.1	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	96	100	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	3	3.1	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	21	21.9	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F102 F134 F135 F262 F328

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CARE INN OF GLADEWATER

Street Address:		City and State:	
300 N MONEY ST		GLADEWATER, TX 75647	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	80	PROPRIETARY	03/08/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
50	0	39

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	44	88.0	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	32	64.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	30	60.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	50	100	68 5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	28	56.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	3	6.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	21	42.0	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	18	36.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	15	30.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	23	46.0	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	32	64.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	8.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	12	24.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	NOT MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	NOT MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F117 F128* F129* F256 F260 F294 F297 F314

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
OAK MANOR NH

Street Address:		City and State:	
BOX 1467 HGWY 80 EAST		GLADEWATER, TX 75647	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	03/09/89

Compliance Actior.:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
113	0	90

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	96	85.0	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	71	62.8	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	47	41.6	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	73	64.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	40	35.4	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	16	14.2	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	18	15.9	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	20	17.7	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	32	28.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	27	23.9	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	67	59.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	74	65.5	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	NOT MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F170 F191* F198 F252 F259 F262 F264 F283

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
TRUMAN W SMITH CHILDREN CARE HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
2200 HIGHWAY 80 WEST		GLADEWATER, TX 75647	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	07/06/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
87	0	85

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	86	98.9	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	86	98.9	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	86	98.9	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	74	85.1	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	86	98.9	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	1	1.1	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	82	94.3	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	12	13.8	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	62	71.3	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	87	100	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	85	97.7	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	3	3.4	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	86	98.9	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	N/A	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	N/A	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	N/A	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	N/A	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	N/A	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	N/A	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	N/A	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	N/A	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET, NOT MET, ENTRY	FACILITY MET, NOT MET, RE-EX	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENT: STATE #	STATE %	NATION #	NATION %
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	N/A	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	N/A	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	N/A	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	N/A	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	N/A	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	N/A	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	N/A	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	N/A	NOT MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	N/A	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	N/A	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	N/A	NOT MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F135 F252 F324* F332* F346

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HARRIS MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
1309 HOLDEN ST		GLEN ROSE, TX 76043	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	42	PROPRIETARY	06/29/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
42	0	31

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	38	90.5	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	37	88.1	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	29	69.0	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	27	64.3	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	29	69.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	3	7.1	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	20	47.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	2.4	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	25	59.5	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	17	40.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	39	92.9	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	4.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	8	19.0	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS NOT CITED FOR ANY DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY.

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GOLD STAR NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
1207 REYNOLDS BOX 607		GOLDTHWAITE, TX 76844	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	134	PROPRIETARY	12/08/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
95	0	54

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	95	100	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	92	96.8	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	60	63.2	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	83	87.4	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	79	83.2	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	47	49.5	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	9	9.5	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	44	46.3	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	46	48.4	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	54	56.8	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	2	2.1	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	NOT MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	NOT MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F135	F182	F231	F262	F274	F288	F318	F321
F322*	F340*	F359					

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
HILLVIEW MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
1110 RICE ST PO BOX 588		GOLDTHWAITE, TX 76844	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	NON-PROFIT PRIVATE	06/07/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
42	0	27

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	40	95.2	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	41	97.6	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	24	57.1	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	20	47.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	34	81.0	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	11	26.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	2.4	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	15	35.7	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	15	35.7	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	40	95.2	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	2.4	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	14.3	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	NOT MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F102 F126 F135 F199 F287 F293*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GOLIAD MANOR

Street Address:		City and State:	
106 N WELCH STREET		GOLIAD, TX 77963	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	60	PROPRIETARY	01/25/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
57	0	46

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	50	87.7	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	43	75.4	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	42	73.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	41	71.9	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	44	77.2	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	22	38.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	11	19.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	31	54.4	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	6	10.5	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	52	91.2	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	7.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	10	17.5	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	NOT MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	NOT MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	NOT MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	NOT MET	NOT MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	NOT MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	NOT MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F061	F080*	F125*	F126	F130	F131*	F134	F139
F170	F174	F175	F190	F191*	F199	F210	F235
F236	F237*	F332*					

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CARE INN OF GONZALES

Street Address:		City and State:	
RT 4 BOX 145		GONZALES, TX 78629	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	90	PROPRIETARY	03/16/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
69	0	48

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	51	73.9	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	52	75.4	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	46	66.7	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	45	65.2	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	45	65.2	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	2	2.9	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	27	39.1	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	3	4.3	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	42	60.9	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	27	39.1	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	41	59.4	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	2	2.9	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	69	100	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	NOT MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	NOT MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F236 F242* F313*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CARTWHEEL LODGE OF GONZALES

Street Address:		City and State:	
1800 CARTWHEEL DRIVE DRAWER 659		GONZALES, TX 78629	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	98	PROPRIETARY	05/04/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
90	0	72

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	84	93.3	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	75	83.3	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	61	67.8	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	68	75.6	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	68	75.6	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	7	7.8	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	44	48.9	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	1	1.1	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	47	52.2	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	32	35.6	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	54	60.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.1	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	4	4.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	NOT MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F061 F135 F191*

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
CANTERBURY VILLA OF GORMAN

Street Address:		City and State:	
600 W ROOSEVELT		GORMAN, TX 76454	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	97	PROPRIETARY	03/09/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
56	0	41

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	54	96.4	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	54	96.4	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	40	71.4	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	35	62.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	36	64.3	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	31	55.4	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	2	3.6	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	26	46.4	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	18	32.1	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	34	60.7	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	1	1.8	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	3	5.4	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	NOT MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	NOT MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F134 F181* F260 F261

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
BURGESS MANOR NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
1309 BRAZOS STREET		GRAHAM, TX 76046	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	64	PROPRIETARY	12/21/88

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
39	0	33

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	31	79.5	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	27	69.2	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	22	56.4	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	24	61.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	25	64.1	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	10	25.6	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	0	0.0	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	16	41.0	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	7	17.9	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	27	69.2	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	0	0.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	7	17.9	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	NOT MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F314

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GARDEN TERRACE NURSING CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
1224 CORVADURA STREET		GRAHAM, TX 76046	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICARE/MEDICAID SNF/ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	11/09/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
85	14	57

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	57	67.1	85.5	82.0
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	63	74.1	85.0	84.0
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	50	58.8	75.5	75.0
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	49	57.6	75.3	76.9
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	50	58.8	71.4	69.4
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.3	4.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	26	30.6	44.1	39.1
Completely bedfast residents.	14	16.5	10.9	3.2
Residents confined to chairs.	36	42.4	54.2	52.3
Residents requiring restraints.	21	24.7	35.7	40.4
Confused or disoriented residents.	38	44.7	59.5	58.6
Residents with bed sores.	7	8.2	9.2	7.6
Residents receiving special skin care.	15	17.6	24.7	31.4

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	6	1.7	225	2.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	2	0.6	441	4.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	2	0.6	142	1.4
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	6	1.7	911	8.9
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	55	15.2	1511	14.7
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	4	1.1	45	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	1	0.3	298	2.9
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	1	0.3	48	0.5
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	1	0.3	151	1.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	2	0.6	70	0.7
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	38	10.5	631	6.1
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	82	22.7	2623	25.5
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	74	20.5	1944	18.9
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	28	7.8	1160	11.3
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	23	6.4	1757	17.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	54	15.0	2034	19.8

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	27	7.5	1528	14.9
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	28	7.8	2029	19.7
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	16	4.4	1395	13.6
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	NOT MET	MET	107	29.6	2492	24.2
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	14	3.9	1356	13.2
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	4	1.1	568	5.5
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	12	3.3	917	8.9
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	NOT MET	29	8.0	1551	15.1
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	29	8.0	1319	12.8
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	1156	11.2
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	19	5.3	981	9.5
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	45	12.5	1411	13.7
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	22	6.1	1452	14.1
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	12	3.3	2140	20.8
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	NOT MET	MET	23	6.4	760	7.4
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	NOT MET	MET	88	24.4	3729	36.3

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F117	F118	F119	F128*	F139	F169	F180	F211
F242*	F255	F260					

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GRAHAM OAKS CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
1325 FIRST STREET		GRAHAM, TX 76046	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	120	PROPRIETARY	10/12/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
YES

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
84	0	54

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	59	70.2	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	47	56.0	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	52	61.9	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	50	59.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	55	65.5	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	32	38.1	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	4	4.8	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	49	58.3	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	36	42.9	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	42	50.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	6	7.1	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	6	7.1	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	NOT MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	NOT MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F117 F128* F184 F191* F255 F256

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
GRANBURY CARE CENTER

Street Address:		City and State:	
301 PARK DRIVE AT DOYLE STREET		GRANBURY, TX 76048	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	181	PROPRIETARY	02/24/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
94	0	89

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	68	72.3	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	93	98.9	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	59	62.8	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	67	71.3	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	61	64.9	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	35	37.2	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	10	10.6	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	44	46.8	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	41	43.6	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	31	33.0	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	10	10.6	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	19	20.2	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.

	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	NOT MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F134

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NURSING HOME PROFILE
VALLEY VIEW NURSING HOME

Street Address:		City and State:	
600 REUNION ST		GRANBURY, TX 76048	
Participation:	**# of Beds:**	**Type of Ownership:**	**Survey Date:**
MEDICAID ICF	108	PROPRIETARY	09/07/89

Compliance Action:
If there has been any Federal/State compliance action completed against this facility as a result of the findings of either of the last two surveys, please refer to page V (Sources of Information) in the introductory materials of this volume.

COMPLIANCE ACTION?
NO

SELECTED RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

Total Residents on Day of Survey:	Medicare Residents:	Medicaid Residents:
101	0	69

Caution: A large number of residents with these characteristics does not indicate whether those residents are receiving appropriate or inappropriate care. It may reflect the facility's ability to provide highly specialized care and services.

	FACILITY		STATE	NATION
	#	%	%	%
Bathing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in bathing.	80	79.2	81.3	78.5
Dressing				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in dressing.	65	64.4	78.0	76.5
Toileting				
Residents requiring some or total assistance in toileting.	53	52.5	66.3	63.4
Transferring				
Residents requiring some or total assistance moving from bed to chair or to tub or toilet.	53	52.5	68.5	67.1
Continence				
Residents with catheters or partial or total loss of bowel or bladder control.	57	56.4	62.2	59.1
Residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.	0	0.0	2.5	5.0
Eating				
Residents receiving tube feedings or requiring assistance with eating.	30	29.7	33.4	30.4
Completely bedfast residents.	6	5.9	6.6	2.8
Residents confined to chairs.	57	56.4	50.2	40.9
Residents requiring restraints.	26	25.7	30.9	30.9
Confused or disoriented residents.	70	69.3	59.1	55.4
Residents with bed sores.	4	4.0	5.7	4.8
Residents receiving special skin care.	7	6.9	21.2	23.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

"Facility" column indicates deficiencies found at the time of survey. The Federal Government requires facilities to correct deficiencies immediately or to submit a plan indicating deficiencies will be corrected within a reasonable period of time. "State" and "Nation" columns indicate number and percentage of occurrence of deficiencies in similar facilities in the State and Nation. "Met" means that the facility is in compliance with the specific requirement. "Not Met" means the facility was deficient in the indicated area at the time of the survey.

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
The facility ensures that its written procedures regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents are followed.	MET	MET	8	1.1	64	1.2
The facility uses a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility every three months.	MET	MET	3	0.4	176	3.3
Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.	MET	MET	4	0.5	71	1.3
Drugs to control behavior and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.	MET	MET	18	2.4	568	10.7
Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.	MET	NOT MET	114	15.4	716	13.5
Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.	MET	MET	10	1.4	22	0.4
Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.	MET	MET	0	0.0	70	1.3
Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment changed radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.	MET	MET	2	0.3	19	0.4
The facility ensures that the health care of each resident is under the continuing supervision of a physician.	MET	MET	2	0.3	28	0.5
Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.	MET	MET	1	0.1	15	0.3
Nursing services are provided at all times to meet the needs of residents.	MET	MET	60	8.1	315	6.0
Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to take care of their own self care needs.	MET	MET	157	21.3	960	18.2
Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.	MET	MET	129	17.5	677	12.8
Each resident with a bed sore receives care necessary to promote the healing of the bed sore including proper dressing.	MET	MET	32	4.3	383	7.2
Each resident who has problems with bowel and bladder control is provided with care necessary to encourage self control, including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.	NOT MET	MET	36	4.9	955	18.1
Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care, including periodic evaluation.	MET	MET	77	10.4	820	15.5

SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Reminder: The selected performance indicators represent only 32 of the more than 500 distinct requirements a facility must meet. A list of the requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey follows this section of the profile. Remember that deficiency information does not necessarily reflect the severity or duration of problems. A deficiency may represent an on-going problem or a one-time failure of a single staff person.	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 87/88	FACILITY MET/ NOT MET 88/89	NUMBER & PERCENT OF FACILITIES NOT MEETING REQUIREMENTS 88/89			
			STATE		NATION	
			#	%	#	%
Each resident receives proper care for injections (shots), fluids supplied through tubes, colostomy/ileostomy, respiratory (breathing) and tracheotomy care, suctioning and tube feeding.	MET	MET	19	2.6	352	6.7
Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent loss of ability to walk or move freely, deformities and paralysis.	MET	MET	48	6.5	683	12.9
Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.	MET	MET	20	2.7	345	6.5
Drugs are administered according to the written orders of the attending physician.	MET	MET	184	24.9	1194	22.6
Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders, and to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.	MET	MET	44	6.0	998	18.9
Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.	MET	MET	2	0.3	278	5.3
Services are provided to meet the residents' social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.	MET	MET	33	4.5	299	5.7
An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided, based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of the resident's choice, if any.	MET	MET	31	4.2	594	11.2
Appropriate staff develop and implement a written health care plan for each resident according to the instructions of the attending physician.	MET	MET	37	5.0	322	6.1
Toilet and bath facilities are clean, sanitary, and free of odors.	MET	MET	44	6.0	837	15.8
All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.	MET	MET	63	8.5	1089	20.6
All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
Isolation techniques to prevent the spread of infection are followed by all personnel.	MET	MET	0	0.0	0	0.0
The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.	MET	MET	56	7.6	269	5.1
Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.	MET	MET	189	25.6	2043	38.6

Reminder: The results of the full survey are available from the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

LISTING OF FACILITY DEFICIENCIES

Listed below are the deficiency code numbers for each of the Federal requirements that most directly affect resident care and that were not met by the facility during its most recent survey. A copy of the form used by the surveyors to report their findings can be found at the end of this volume. To determine the nature of any requirement listed below, consult the form and match the listed code number(s) with the number(s) located in the left-hand column of the survey report form. For more information about the specific problems found in this facility, you may wish to contact the State survey agency or the State ombudsman.

THIS FACILITY WAS CITED FOR THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN ITS MOST RECENT SURVEY:

F085* F288 F328

NOTE: AN * INDICATES THAT THE LISTED DEFICIENCY IS AMONG THE 32 SELECTED PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 0938-0400

PART B

MEDICARE / MEDICAID SKILLED NURSING FACILITY AND INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITY SURVEY REPORT

PROVIDER NUMBER	FACILITY NAME AND ADDRESS (*City, State, Zip Code*)
VENDOR NUMBER	
SURVEY DATE	
SURVEYORS' NAMES	TITLES

APPENDIX

LONG TERM CARE SURVEY

SURVEY TEAM COMPOSITION

F1 Indicate the Number of Surveyors According to Discipline:

A.	Administrator	H.	Life Safety Code Specialist
B.	Nurse	I.	Laboratorian
C.	Dietitian	J.	Sanitarian
D.	Pharmacist	K.	Therapist
E.	Records Administrator	L.	Physician
F.	Social Worker	M.	Psychologist
G.	Qualified Rehabilitation Professional	N.	Other

Note: More than one discipline may be marked for surveyors qualified in multiple disciplines.

F2 Indicate the Total Number of Surveyors Onsite: _____

RESIDENT CENSUS AND CONDITIONS OF RESIDENTS

PROVIDER NO. _____ | F3 ☐ MEDICARE _____ | ☐ F4 MEDICAID _____ | ☐ F5 OTHER _____ | F6 TOTAL RESIDENTS _____

CODE		CODE	
	BATHING		**CONTINENCE**
F7	___ Number of residents requiring assistance in bathing more than one part of body—or does not bathe self.	F22	___ Number of residents with indwelling or external catheters.
F8	___ Number of residents requiring assistance in bathing only a single part (as back or disabled extremity) or bathes self completely.	F23	___ Number of residents with partial or total incontinence in urination or defecation—partial or total control by suppositories or enemas, regulated use of urinals and/or bedpans.
F9	___ **TOTAL***	F24	___ Number of residents with urination and defecation entirely self-controlled.
		F25	___ **TOTAL***
	DRESSING		**FEEDING**
F10	___ Number of residents totally dressed by another person.	F26	___ Number of residents who receive enteral/parenteral feedings.
F11	___ Number of residents needing assistance to dress self or remain partly dressed. (Exclude those residents totally dressed.)	F27	___ Number of residents who receive NG tube feedings.
F12	___ Number of residents able to get clothes from closets and drawers-puts on clothes, outer garments, braces-manages fasteners. Act of tying shoes is excluded.	F28	___ Number of residents who require assistance in act of eating.
F13	___ **TOTAL***	F29	___ Number of residents who get food from plate or its equivalent into mouth—(pre-cutting of meat and preparation of food, buttering bread, opening cartons, removing plate covers, etc., are *excluded* from evaluation).
	TOILETING	F30	___ **TOTAL***
F14	___ Number of residents not toileted. (Use protective padding, catheter.)		
F15	___ Number of residents who must use a bedpan or commode and/or receive assistance in getting to and using a toilet.		
F16	___ Number of residents able to get to toilet—gets on and off toilet—cleans self—arranges clothes.		
F17	___ **TOTAL***		
	TRANSFERRING		
F18	___ Number of residents needing assistance in all transfers (moving in or out of bed and/or chair, toilet, tub transfers).		
F19	___ Number of residents needing assistance in transferring to toilet and tub only.		
F20	___ Number of residents able to complete all transfers independently (may or may not be using mechanical supports).		
F21	___ **TOTAL***		

F31	___ Number of completely bedfast residents.
F32	___ Number of chairbound residents.
F33	___ Number of ambulatory residents (may use cane, walker, or crutches).
F34	___ Number of physically restrained residents (belt, vest, cuffs).
F35	___ Number of residents receiving psychotropic drugs.
F36	___ Number of confused or disoriented residents.
F37	___ Number of residents with decubiti.
F38	___ Number of residents on individually written bowel and bladder retraining program.
F39	___ Number of residents receiving special skin care.
F40	___ Number of residents receiving intravenous therapy and/or blood transfusion.
F41	___ Number of residents requiring no assistance in ADLs.
F42	___ Number of residents on self-administration of drugs.
F43	___ Number of resident with contractures.
F44	___ Number of residents receiving respiratory care.
F45	___ Number of residents receiving tracheostomy care.
F46	___ Number of residents receiving suctioning.
F47	___ Number of residents receiving rehabilitative services (physical therapy, speech pathology and audiology, occupational therapy).
F48	___ Number of residents receiving injections.
F49	___ Number of residents receiving colostomy care.

BLANK PAGE

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	GOVERNING BODY	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	GOVERNING BODY *(CONDITION OF PARTICIPATION)*				
F50	SNF (405.1121) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
	RESIDENT RIGHTS				
F51	SNF (405.1121(k)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET **Indicators A thru K apply to this standard for SNFs**				
F52	ICF (442.311) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET **Indicators A thru K apply to this standard for ICFs**				
	A. Information				
F53	1. The facility informs each resident, before or at the time of admission, of his/her rights and responsibilities.				
F54	2. The facility informs each resident, before or at the time of admission, of all rules governing resident conduct.				
F55	3. The facility informs each resident of amendments to their policies on residents' rights and responsibilities and rules governing conduct.				
F56	4. Each resident acknowledges in writing receipt of residents' rights information and any amendment to it.				
F57	5. The resident must be informed in writing of all services and charges for services.				
F58	6. The resident must be informed in writing of all changes in services and charges before or at the time of admission and on a continuing basis.				
F59	7. The resident must be informed of services not covered by Medicare or Medicaid and not covered in the basic rate.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	GOVERNING BODY	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	B. Medical Condition and Treatment				
F60	1. Each resident is informed by a physician of his/her health and medical condition unless the physician decides that informing the resident is medically contraindicated.				
F61	2. Each resident is given an opportunity to participate in planning his/her total care and medical treatment.				
F62	3. Each resident is given an opportunity to refuse treatment.				
F63	4. Each resident gives informed, written consent before participating in experimental research.				
F64	5. If the physician decides that informing the resident of his/her health and medical condition is medically contraindicated, the physician has documented this decision in the resident's medical record.				
	C. Transfer and Discharge				
	Each resident is transferred or discharged only for:				
F65	1. Medical reasons.				
F66	2. His/her welfare or that of other residents.				
F67	3. Nonpayment except as prohibited by the Medicare or Medicaid program.				
F68	4. Each resident is given reasonable advance notice to ensure orderly transfer or discharge. **Exception: Not required for ICF residents.**				
	D. Exercising Rights				
F69	1. Each resident is encouraged and assisted to exercise his/her rights as a resident of the facility and as a citizen.				
F70	2. Each resident is allowed to submit complaints and recommendations concerning the policies and services of the facility to staff or to outside representatives of the resident's choice or both.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	GOVERNING BODY	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
F71	3. Such complaints are submitted free from restraint, coercion, discrimination, or reprisal.				
	E. Financial Affairs				
F72	1. Residents are allowed to manage their own personal financial affairs.				
F73	2. The facility establishes and maintains a system that assures full and complete accounting of residents' personal funds. An accounting report is made to each resident in a skilled nursing facility at least on a quarterly basis.				
F74	3. The facility does not commingle resident funds with any other funds.				
F75	4. If a resident requests assistance from the facility in managing his/her personal financial affairs, resident's delegation is in writing.				
	5. The facility system of accounting includes written receipts for:				
F76	All personal possessions and funds received by or deposited with the facility.				
F77	All disbursements made to or for the resident.				
F78	6. The financial record must be available to the resident and his/her family.				
	F. Freedom from Abuse and Restraints				
F79	1. Each resident is free from mental and physical abuse.				
F80	2. Chemical and physical restraints are only used when authorized by a physician in writing for a specified period of time or in emergencies.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	GOVERNING BODY	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
F81	3. If used in emergencies, they are necessary to protect the resident from injury to himself/herself or others.				
F82	4. The emergency use is authorized by a professional staff member identified in the written policies and procedures of the facility.				
F83	5. The emergency use is reported promptly to the resident's physician by the staff member.				
	G. **Privacy**				
F84	1. Each resident is treated with respect, consideration and full recognition of his/her dignity and individuality.				
F85	2. Each resident is given privacy during treatment and care of personal needs.				
F86	3. Each resident's records, including information in an automated data bank, are treated confidentially.				
F87	4. Each resident must give written consent before the facility releases information from his/her record to someone not otherwise authorized to receive it.				
F88	5. Married residents are given privacy during visits by their spouses.				
F89	6. Married residents are permitted to share a room.				
	H. **Work**				
F90	No resident may be required to perform services for the facility.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	GOVERNING BODY	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	I. **Freedom of Association and Correspondence**				
F91	1. Each resident is allowed to communicate, associate and meet privately with individuals of his/her choice unless this infringes upon the rights of another resident.				
F92	2. Each resident is allowed to send and receive personal mail unopened.				
	J. **Activities**				
F93	Each resident is allowed to participate in social, religious, and community group activities.				
	K. **Personal Possessions**				
F94	Each resident is allowed to retain and use his/her personal possessions and clothing as space permits.				
	L. **Delegation of Rights and Responsibilities**				
F95	ICF (442.312) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F96	1. All the rights and responsibilities of a resident pass to the resident's guardian, next of kin or sponsoring agency or agencies if the resident is adjudicated incompetent under State law or is determined by his/her physician to be incapable of understanding his/her rights and responsibilities.				
F97	2. Physician determinations of incapability and the specific reasons thereof are recorded by the physician in the resident's record.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	GOVERNING BODY	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	STAFF DEVELOPMENT				
F98	SNF (405.1121(h)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F99	ICF (442.314) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F100	1. Facility staff are knowledgeable about the problems and needs of the aged, ill, and disabled.				
F101	2. Facility staff practices proper techniques in providing care to the aged, ill, and disabled.				
F102	3. Facility staff practice proper technique for prevention and control of infection, fire prevention and safety, accident prevention, confidentiality of resident information, and preservation of resident dignity, including protection of privacy and personal and property rights.				
	STATUS CHANGE NOTIFICATIONS				
F103	SNF (405.1121(j)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F104	ICF (442.307) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F105	1. The facility notifies the resident's attending physician and other responsible persons in the event of an accident involving the resident, or other significant change in the resident's physical, mental, or emotional status, or resident charges, billings, and related administrative matters.				
F106	2. Except in a medical emergency, a resident is not transferred or discharged, nor is treatment altered radically, without consultation with the resident or, if the resident is incompetent, without prior notification of next of kin or sponsor.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	PHYSICIANS' SERVICES	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	PHYSICIANS' SERVICES *(CONDITION OF PARTICIPATION)*				
F107	SNF (405.1123) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
	A. Medical Findings and Orders at Time of Admission				
F108	SNF (405.1123(a)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F109	1. There is made available to the facility prior to or at the time of admission, resident information which includes current medical findings, diagnoses, and orders from a physician for immediate care of the resident.				
F110	2. Information about the rehabilitation potential of the resident and a summary of prior treatment are made available to the facility at the time of admission or within 48 hours thereafter.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	PHYSICIANS' SERVICES	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	B. Resident Supervision by Physician				
F111	SNF (405.1123(b)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F112	ICF (442.346) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET **Indicators B and C apply to this standard for ICFs**				
F113	1. Every resident must be under the supervision of a physician.				
F114	2. A physician prescribes a planned regimen of care based on a medical evaluation of each resident's immediate and long-term care needs. **Exception: Not required for ICF residents**				
F115	3. A physician is available to provide care in the absence of any resident's attending physician.				
F116	4. Medical evaluation is done within 48 hours of admission unless done within 5 days prior to admission. **Exception: Not required for ICF residents.**				
F117	5. Each resident is seen by their attending physician at least once every 30 days for the first 90 days after admission. **Exception: ICF residents must be seen every 60 days unless otherwise justified and documented by the attending physician.**				
F118	6. Each resident's total program of care including medications and treatments is reviewed during a visit by the attending physician at least once every 30 days for the first 90 days and revised as necessary. **Exception: Only medications must be reviewed quarterly for ICF residents.**				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	PHYSICIANS' SERVICES/NURSING SERVICES	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
F119	7. Progress notes are written and signed by the physician at the time of each visit, and all orders are signed by the physician.				
F120	8. Alternate physician visit schedules that exceed a 30-day schedule adopted after the 90th day following admission are justified by the attending physician in the medical record. These visits cannot exceed 60 days or apply to residents who require specialized rehabilitation schedules. **Exception: Not required for ICF residents.**				
F121	C. **Emergency Services** SNF (405.1123(c)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F122	Emergency services from a physician are available and provided to each resident who requires emergency care.				
	NURSING SERVICES *(CONDITION OF PARTICIPATION)*				
F123	SNF (405.1124) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F124	SNF (405.1124(c)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET **Indicators A and B apply to this standard for SNFs.**				
F125	ICF (442.338) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET **Indicators A thru E apply to this standard for ICFs except where noted.**				
	A. The facility provides nursing services which are sufficient to meet nursing needs of all residents all hours of each day.				
F126	1. Each resident receives all treatments, medications and diet as prescribed. Deviations are reported and appropriate action is taken.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	NURSING SERVICES	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
F127	2. Each resident receives daily personal hygiene as needed to assure cleanliness, good skin care, good grooming, and oral hygiene taking into account individual preferences. Residents are encouraged to engage in self care activity.				
F128	3. Each resident receives care necessary to prevent skin breakdown.				
F129	4. Each resident with a decubitus receives care necessary to promote the healing of the decubitus including proper dressing.				
F130	5. When residents require restraints the application is ordered by the physician, applied properly, and released at least every 2 hours.				
F131	6. Each resident with incontinence is provided with care necessary to encourage continence including frequent toileting and opportunities for rehabilitative training.				
F132	7. Each resident with a urinary catheter receives proper routine care including periodic evaluation.				
F133	8. Each resident receives proper care for the following needs: Injections Parenteral Fluids Colostomy/Ileostomy Respiratory Care Tracheostomy Care Suctioning Tube Feeding				
F134	9. Infection Control Techniques are properly carried out in the provision of care to each resident.				

K13

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	NURSING SERVICES	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
F135	10. Proper nursing and sanitary procedures and techniques are used when medications are given to residents.				
F136	11. Adequate resident care supplies are available for providing treatments.				
	B. Twenty-Four Hour Nursing Service				
F137	1. Nursing personnel,including registered nurses, lic ed practical (vocational) nurses, nurse aides, erlie d ward clerks, are assigned duties consist . with the education and experience, and based on the characteristics of the resident load. **Exception: Not required for ICFs.**				
F138	2. Weekly time schedules are maintained indicate the number and classifications of nursing personnel including relief personnel, who worked on each unit for each tour of duty. (If a distinct part certification, show the staffing for the DP and, if appropriate, any nonparticipating remainder and explain any sharing of nursing personnel.) **Exception: Not required for Freestanding ICFs.**				
F139	3. There is a sufficient number of nursing staff available to meet the total needs of all residents.				
F140	4. There is a registered nurse on the day tour of duty 7 days a week. **Exception: Not required for ICF residents.**				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	NURSING SERVICES	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	C. Charge Nurse				
F141	SNF (405.1124(b)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F142	1. A registered nurse or a qualified licensed practical (or vocational) nurse is designated as charge nurse by the director of nursing for each tour of duty. **Exception: Not required for ICFs.**				
F143	2. The director of nursing services does not serve as charge nurse in a facility with an average daily total occupancy of 60 or more residents. **Exception: Not required for ICFs.**				
F144	3. The ICF must have a registered nurse, or a licensed practical or vocational nurse full-time, 7 days a week, on the day shift. **Exception: Not required for SNFs.**				

NAME OF FACILITY

List the number of full-time equivalents of RN's, LPN's, Aides/Orderlies assigned to nursing duty from the last 3 complete weeks. (Note only actual staff on duty.)

Shift		CODE	Day 1			Day 2			Day 3			Day 4			Day 5			Day 6			Day 7		
			RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A
DAY	DP	F145																					
	Entire Facility	F146																					
EVENING	DP	F147																					
	Entire Facility	F148																					
NIGHT	DP	F149																					
	Entire Facility	F150																					

Shift		CODE	Day 1			Day 2			Day 3			Day 4			Day 5			Day 6			Day 7		
			RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A
DAY	DP																						
	Entire Facility																						
EVENING	DP																						
	Entire Facility																						
NIGHT	DP																						
	Entire Facility																						

NAME OF FACILITY

Shift		CODE	Day 1			Day 2			Day 3			Day 4			Day 5			Day 6			Day 7		
			RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A
DAY	DP	F151																					
DAY	Entire Facility	F152																					
EVENING	DP	F153																					
EVENING	Entire Facility	F154																					
NIGHT	DP	F155																					
NIGHT	Entire Facility	F156																					

STAFFING PATTERN WORKSHEETS DAY OF SURVEY (OPTIONAL)

ENTIRE FACILITY STAFFING PATTERN (DAY OF SURVEY)

	CODE		RN	PN	A
DAY	F157	REPORT			
	F158	ACTUAL			
EVENING	F159	REPORT			
	F160	ACTUAL			
NIGHT	F161	REPORT			
	F162	ACTUAL			

UNIT STAFFING PATTERN WORKSHEET (DAY OF SURVEY)

	CODE	Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
		RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A	RN	PN	A
DAY	F163																					
EVENING	F164																					
NIGHT	F165																					
CENSUS	F166																					

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	NURSING SERVICES	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	D. **Patient Care Management**				
F167	SNF (405.1124(d)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F168	ICF (442.341) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F169	1. Each resident's needs are addressed in a written plan of care which demonstrates that the plans of all services are integrated, consonant with the physician's plan of medical care, and implemented shortly after admission.				
F170	2. Each professional service identifies needs, goals, plans, and evaluates the effectiveness of interventions, plus institutes changes in the plan of care in a timely manner.				
	E. **Rehabilitative Nursing Services are performed daily, and recorded for those residents who require such service.**				
F171	SNF (405.1124(e)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F172	ICF (442.342) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F173	1. Each resident receives rehabilitative nursing care to promote maximum physical functioning to prevent immobility, deformities, and contractures.				
F174	2. There is an ongoing evaluation of each resident's rehabilitative nursing needs. This may include:				
F175	(a) Range of motion, ambulation, turning and positioning and other activities;				
F176	(b) Assistance and instruction in the activities of daily living such as feeding, dressing, grooming, oral hygiene and toilet activities;				
F177	(c) Remotivation therapy and/or reality orientation when appropriate.				
F178	3. These activities are coordinated with other resident care services.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	NURSING SERVICES	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	F. The facility has an awareness of nutritional needs and fluid intake of residents and provides prompt assistance where necessary in feeding residents.				
F179	SNF (405.1124(f)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F180	1. Each resident is provided with the amount of food and fluid on a daily basis necessary to maintain their appropriate minimum average weight. Between meal feedings are offered and the amount consumed is observed. Daily food and fluid intake is observed and encouraged.				
F181	2. Each resident needing assistance in eating or drinking is provided prompt assistance. Specific self-help devices are available when necessary.				
F182	3. Deviations from normal food and fluid intake are recorded and reported to the charge nurse and the attending physician.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	NURSING SERVICES	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	F. Administration of Drugs				
F183	SNF (405.1124(g)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F184	ICF (442.337) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F185	1. The resident is identified prior to administration of a drug.				
F186	2. Drugs and biologicals are administered as soon as possible after doses are prepared.				
F187	3. Administered by same person who prepared the doses for administration except under single unit dose package distribution systems.				
F188	**Exception: ICF residents may self administer medication only with their physician's permission.**				
	H. Conformance with Physician Drug Orders				
F189	SNF (405.1124(h)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F190	ICF (442.334) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F191	Drugs are administered in accordance with written orders of the attending physician.				
F192	Drug Error Rate _____% (See Form HCFA-522)				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	DIETETIC SERVICES	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	DIETETIC SERVICES *(CONDITION OF PARTICIPATION)*				
F193	SNF (405.1125) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F194	ICF (442.332) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET Indicators A and B apply to this standard for ICFs.				
	A. **Menus and Nutritional Adequacy**				
F195	SNF (405.1125(b)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F196	Menus are planned and followed to meet the nutritional needs of each resident in accordance with physicians' orders and, to the extent medically possible, based on the recommended dietary allowances of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.				
	B. **Therapeutic Diets**				
F197	SNF (405.1125(c)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F198	1. Therapeutic diets are prescribed by the attending physician.				
F199	2. Therapeutic menus are planned in writing, prepared, and served as ordered with supervision from the dietitian and advice from the physician whenever necessary.				
F200	Number of Regular Diets _____				
F201	Number of Therapeutic Diets _____				
F202	Number of Mechanically Altered Diets _____				
F203	Number of Tube Feedings _____				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	DIETETIC SERVICES	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	C. **Preparation**				
F204	SNF (405.1125(e)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F205	1. Food is prepared by methods that conserve its nutritive value and flavor.				
F206	2. Meals are palatable, served at proper temperatures. They are cut, ground, chopped, pureed or in a form which meets individual resident needs.				
F207	3. If a resident refuses food served, appropriate substitutes of similar nutritive value are offered.				
	D. **Frequency**				
F208	SNF (405.1125(d)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F209	ICF (442.331) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F210	1. At least three meals are served daily at regular hours with not more than a 14-hour span between a substantial evening meal and breakfast.				
F211	2. To the extent medically possible, bedtime nourishments are offered to all residents. **Exception: Not required for ICF Residents.**				
	E. **Staffing**				
F212	SNF (405.1125.(a)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F213	1. Food service personnel are on duty daily over a period of 12 or more hours.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	SPECIALIZED REHABILITATIVE SERVICES	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	SPECIALIZED REHABILITATIVE SERVICES *(CONDITION OF PARTICIPATION)*				
F214	SNF (405.1126) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F215	SNF (405.1126(b)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F216	ICF (442.343) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
	A. **Plan of Care**				
F217	Rehabilitative services are provided under a written plan of care, initiated by the attending physician and developed in consultation with appropriate therapist(s) and the nursing service.				
	B. **Therapy**				
F218	Therapy is provided according to orders of the attending physician in accordance with accepted professional practices by qualified therapists or qualified assistants.				
	C. **Progress**				
F219	1. A report of the resident's progress is communicated to the attending physician within 2 weeks of the initiation of specialized rehabilitative services. **Exception: ICF resident's progress must be reviewed regularly.**				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	SPECIALIZED REHABILITATIVE SERVICES/PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
F220	2. The resident's progress is thereafter reviewed regularly, and the plan of rehabilitative care is reevaluated as necessary, but at least every 30 days, by the physician and the therapist. **Exceptions: ICF residents' plans must be revised as necessary.**				
	PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES *(CONDITION OF PARTICIPATION)*				
F221	SNF (405.1127) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
	A. **Supervision**				
F222	SNF (405.1127(a)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F223	ICF (442.336) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F224	The pharmacist reviews the drug regimen of each resident at least monthly and reports any irregularities to the medical director and administrator.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES LABORATORY AND RADIOLOGIC SERVICES/SOCIAL SERVICES	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	B. Labeling of Drugs and Biologicals				
F225	SNF (405.1127(c)) (Standard) [ ] MET [ ] NOT MET				
F226	ICF (442.333) (Standard) [ ] MET [ ] NOT MET				
F227	The labeling of drugs and biologicals is based on currently accepted professional principles and includes the appropriate accessary and cautionary instructions as well as an expiration date when applicable.				
	LABORATORY AND RADIOLOGIC SERVICES *(CONDITION OF PARTICIPATION)*				
F228	SNF (405.1128) [ ] MET [ ] NOT MET				
F229	SNF (405.1128(a)) (Standard) [ ] MET [ ] NOT MET				
	Provision of Services				
F230	1. All services are provided only on the orders of a physician.				
F231	2. The attending physician is notified promptly of diagnostic findings.				
F232	3. Signed and dated reports of a clinical laboratory, X-ray and other diagnostic services are filed with the resident's medical record.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	SOCIAL SERVICES/ACTIVITIES	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	SOCIAL SERVICES *(CONDITION OF PARTICIPATION)*				
F233	SNF (405.1130) | | MET | | NOT MET				
F234	SNF (405.1130(a)) (Standard) | | MET | | NOT MET				
F235	ICF (442.344) (Standard) | | MET | | NOT MET				
	A. **Plan**				
F236	The medically related social and emotional needs of the resident are identified.				
	B. **Provision of Services**				
F237	Services are provided to meet the social and emotional needs by the facility or by referral to an appropriate social agency.				
F238	2. If financial assistance is indicated, arrangements are made promptly for referral to an appropriate agency.				
	ACTIVITIES *(CONDITION OF PARTICIPATION)*				
F239	SNF(405.1131) | | MET | | NOT MET				
	Provision of Services				
F240	SNF (405.1131(b)) (Standard) | | MET | | NOT MET				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	ACTIVITIES	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
F241	ICF (442 345) (Standard) MET NOT MET				
F242	1. An ongoing program of meaningful activities is provided based on identified needs and interests of each resident. It is designed to promote opportunities for engaging in normal pursuits, including religious activities of their choice, if any.				
F243	2. Unless contraindicated by the attending physicians each resident is encouraged to participate in the activities program.				
F244	3. The activities promote the physical, social and mental well-being of the resident.				
F245	4. Equipment is maintained in good working order.				
F246	5. Supplies and equipment are available.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	MEDICAL RECORDS	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	MEDICAL RECORDS *(CONDITION OF PARTICIPATION)*				
F247	SNF (405.1132) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
	Content				
F248	SNF (405.1132(c)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F249	ICF (442.318) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F250	1. The medical record contains sufficient information to identify the resident clearly, to justify diagnoses and treatment, and to document results accurately.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	MEDICAL RECORDS	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	2. The medical record contains the following information				
F251	a. Identification information				
F252	b. Admission data including past medical and social history				
F253	c. Transfer form, discharge summary from any transferring facility				
F254	d. Report of resident's attending physician				
F255	e. Report of physical examinations				
F256	f. Reports of physicians' periodic evaluations and progress notes				
F257	g. Diagnostic reports and therapeutic orders				
F258	h. Reports of treatments				
F259	i. Medications administered				
F260	j. An overall plan of care setting forth goals to be accomplished through each service's designed activities, therapies and treatments.				
F261	k. Assessments and goals of each service's plan of care				
F262	l. Treatments and services rendered				
F263	m. Progress notes				
F264	n. All symptoms and other indications of illness or injury including date, time and action taken regarding each problem.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	TRANSFER AGREEMENT	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	TRANSFER AGREEMENT *(CONDITION OF PARTICIPATION)*				
F265	SNF (405.1133) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F266	SNF (405.1133(a)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F267	ICF (442.316) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F268	A. Whenever the attending physician determines that a transfer is medically appropriate between a hospital or a facility providing more specialized care and the nursing facility, admission to the new facility shall be effected in a timely manner.				
F269	B. Information necessary for providing care and treatment to transferred individuals is provided.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT *(CONDITION OF PARTICIPATION)*				
F270	SNF (405.1134) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
	A. **Nursing Unit**				
F271	SNF (405.1134(d)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F272	1. The unit is properly equipped for preparation and storage of drugs and biologicals.				
F273	2. Utility and storage rooms are adequate in size.				
F274	3. The unit is equipped to register resident calls with a functioning communication system from resident areas including resident rooms and toilet and bathing facilities.				
	B. **Dining and Activities Area**				
F275	SNF (405.1134(g) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F276	ICF (442.329) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F277	1. The facility provides one or more clean, orderly and appropriately furnished rooms of adequate size, designated for resident dining and resident activities.				
F278	2. Dining and activity rooms are well lighted and ventilated.				
F279	3. Any multipurpose room used for dining and resident activities has sufficient space to accommodate all activities and prevent their interference with each other.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
F280	SNF (405.1134(e)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET **Indicators C and D apply to this standard for SNFS.**				
	C. Resident Rooms				
F281	ICF (442.325) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F282	1. Single resident rooms have at least 100 square feet.				
F283	2. Multiple resident rooms have no more than four residents and at least 80 square feet per resident.				
F284	3. Each room is equipped with or conveniently located near toilet and bathing facilities.				
F285	4. There is capability of maintaining privacy in each.				
F286	5. There is adequate storage space for each resident.				
F287	6. There is a comfortable and functioning bed and chair plus a functional cabinet and light.				
F288	7. The resident call system functions in resident rooms.				
F289	8. Each room is designed and equipped for adequate nursing care and the comfort and privacy of the residents.				
F290	9. Each room is at or above grade level.				
F291	10. Each room has direct access to a corridor and outside exposure. **Exception: Not required for ICF residents.**				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	D. Toilet and Bath Facilities				
F292	ICF (442.326) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F293	1. Facilities are clean, sanitary and free of odors.				
F294	2. Facilities have safe and comfortable hot water temperatures.				
F295	3. Facilities maintain privacy.				
F296	4. Facilities have grab bars and other safeguards against slipping.				
F297	5. Facilities have fixtures in good condition.				
F298	6. The resident call system functions in toilet and bath facilities.				
	E. Social Service Area				
F299	SNF (405.1130(b)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F300	1. Ensures privacy for social service interviewing.				
F301	2. Adequate space for clerical and interviewing functions is provided.				
F302	3. Facilities are easily accessible to residents and staff.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	F. Therapy Areas				
F303	SNF (405.1126(a)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F304	ICF (442.328(a)) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F305	1. Space is adequate for proper use of equipment by all residents receiving treatments.				
F306	2. Equipment is safe and in proper working condition.				
	G. Facilities for Special Care				
F307	SNF (405.1134(f)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F308	ICF (442.328(b)) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F309	1. Single rooms with private toilet and handwashing facilities are available for isolating residents.				
F310	2. Precautionary signs are used to identify these rooms when in use.				
	H. Common Resident Areas				
F311	SNF (405.1134(j)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F312	ICF (442.324) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F313	1. All common resident areas are clean, sanitary and free of odors.				
F314	2. Provision is made for adequate and comfortable lighting levels in all areas.				
F315	3. There is limitation of sounds at comfort levels.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
F316	4. A comfortable room temperature is maintained.				
F317	5. There is adequate ventilation through windows or mechanical means or a combination of both.				
F318	6. Corridors are equipped with firmly secured handrails on each side.				
F319	7. Staff are aware of procedures to ensure water to all essential areas in the event of loss of normal supply.				
	I. **Maintenance of Building and Equipment**				
F320	SNF (405.1134(i)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F321	1. The interior and exterior of the building are clean and orderly.				
F322	2. All essential mechanical and electrical equipment is maintained in safe operating condition.				
F323	3. Sufficient storage space is available and used for equipment to ensure that the facility is orderly and safe.				
F324	4. Resident care equipment is clean and maintained in safe operating condition.				
F325	ICF (442.331(b)) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET **Indicators J thru L apply to ICFs.**				
	J. **Dietetic Service Area**				
F326	SNF (405.1134(h)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F327	1. Kitchen and dietetic service areas are adequate to insure proper, timely food services for all residents.				
F328	2. Kitchen areas are properly ventilated, arranged, and equipped for storage and preparation of food as well as for dish and utensil cleaning, and refuse storage and removal.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT/INFECTION CONTROL	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
F329	K. **Hygiene of Dietary Staff** SNF (405.1125(f)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F330	1. Dietetic service personnel practice hygienic food handling techniques.				
F331	L. **Dietary Sanitary Conditions** SNF (405.1125(g)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F332	1. Food is stored, refrigerated, prepared, distributed, and served under sanitary conditions.				
F333	2. Waste is disposed of properly.				
F334	M. **Emergency Power** SNF (405.1134(b)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F335	1. An emergency source of electrical power necessary to protect the health and safety of residents is available in the event the normal electrical supply is interrupted.				
F336	2. Emergency power is adequate at least for lighting in all means of egress; equipment to maintain fire detection, alarm, and extinguishing systems; and life safety support systems.				
F337	3. Emergency power is provided by an emergency electrical generator located on the premises where life support systems are used.				
F338	**INFECTION CONTROL *(CONDITION OF PARTICIPATION)*** SNF (405.1135) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F339	A. **Infection Control** SNF (405.1135(b)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F340	Aseptic and isolation techniques are followed by all personnel.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	INFECTION CONTROL/DISASTER PREPAREDNESS	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
	B. **Sanitation**				
F341	SNF (405.1135(c)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F342	The facility maintains a safe, clean, and orderly interior.				
	C. **Linen**				
F343	SNF (405.1135(d) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F344	ICF (442.327) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F345	1. The facility has available at all times a quantity of linen essential for proper care and comfort of residents.				
F346	2. Linens are handled; stored, processed, and transported in such a manner as to prevent the spread of infection.				
	D. **Pest Control**				
F347	SNF (405.1135(e)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F348	ICF (442.315(c)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F349	1. The facility is maintained free from insects and rodents.				
	DISASTER PREPAREDNESS *(CONDITION OF PARTICIPATION)*				
F350	SNF (405.1136) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F351	SNF (405.1136(a)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F352	ICF (442.313) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET **Indicators A and B apply to this standard for ICFs.**				
	A. Disaster Plan				
F353	1. Facility staff are aware of plans, procedures to be followed for fire, explosion or other disaster.				

NAME OF FACILITY

CODE	DISASTER PREPAREDNESS	YES	NO	N/A	EXPLANATORY STATEMENT
F354	2. Facility staff are knowledgeable about evacuation routes.				
F355	3. Facility staff are aware of their specific responsibilities in regard to evaluation and protection of residents.				
F356	4. Facility staff are aware of methods of containing fire.				
	B. **Drills**				
F357	SNF (405.1136(b)) (Standard) ☐ MET ☐ NOT MET				
F358	1. All employees are trained, as part of their employment orientation in all aspects of preparedness for any disaster.				
F359	2. Facility staff participate in ongoing training and drills in all procedures so that each employee promptly and correctly carries out a specific role in case of a disaster.				

SKILLED NURSING FACILITY & INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITY

SURVEY REPORT — PART B

CRUCIAL DATA EXTRACT

(To be used with 7-88 Revision of Form HCFA-519)

PROVIDER NO.	FACILITY NAME	SURVEY DATE

SURVEY TEAM COMPOSITION

*F1: INDICATE THE NUMBER OF SURVEYORS ACCORDING TO DISCIPLINE:

A.	_____	ADMINISTRATOR	H.	_____	LIFE SAFETY CODE SPECIALIST
B.	_____	NURSE	I.	_____	LABORATORIAN
C.	_____	DIETITIAN	J.	_____	SANITARIAN
D.	_____	PHARMACIST	K.	_____	THERAPIST
E.	_____	RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR	L.	_____	PHYSICIAN
F.	_____	SOCIAL WORKER	M.	_____	PSYCHOLOGIST
G.	_____	QUALIFIED MENTAL RETARDATION PROFESSIONAL	N.	_____	OTHER

NOTE: MORE THAN ONE DISCIPLINE MAY BE MARKED FOR SURVEYORS QUALIFIED IN MULTIPLE DISCIPLINES.

*F2: INDICATE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SURVEYORS ONSITE: ____

*F193: DRUG ERROR RATE: _____ % (Round % to nearest whole number.)

*SF5 Survey Form Indicator (Check one)

Traditional Survey (1) ☐ New LTC Survey (2) ☐

NOTE: PLEASE ATTACH COPY OF PAGES 2, 14 AND 15.

*Mandatory

*U.S. Go *U.S. G.P.O. 1990-258-788